

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS  
OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH  
TECHNICAL PAPER 74B2

2009 cohort  
data elements B2 –  
education  
(post-school)



# Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

## 2009 cohort user guide: data elements B2 – education (post-school)

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF  
AUSTRALIAN YOUTH  
**TECHNICAL REPORT 74B2**

**Date created:** October 2012

**Last updated:** June 2020

**Version:** 9.0

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

## Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2547.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2547.html)>.

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2020



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department's logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <[creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au)> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <[creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode)>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2020, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2009 cohort user guide: data elements B2 – education (post-school)*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education, Skills and Employment.

COVER IMAGE: GETTY IMAGES/THINKSTOCK

TD/TNC 109.28

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

Phone +61 8 8230 8400

Email [ncver@ncver.edu.au](mailto:ncver@ncver.edu.au) Web <<https://www.ncver.edu.au>> <<http://www.lsay.edu.au>>

Follow us:  <<https://twitter.com/ncver>>  <<https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>>

# Contents

Post-school: Study	7
Study status (at last interview)	7
Still studying	9
Confirmation of study	16
Confirmation of deferred study	18
Resumption of deferred study	20
Commenced study	22
Study type	24
Qualification	26
Qualification (at last interview)	35
Main area of study	39
Institution	42
Month started study	47
Year started study	51
Applied for university place	54
Intend to apply for university place	55
Intend to reapply for university place	56
First preference	58
First preference: Offered place	59
First preference: Institution	60
First preference: Accepted place	62
First preference: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travelling)	63
First preference: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)	64
First preference: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)	65
First preference: Reason did not take up place (considering options)	66
First preference: Reason did not take up place (course costs)	67
First preference: Reason did not take up place (financial)	68
First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)	69
First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)	70
First preference: Reason did not take up place (other)	71
First preference: Reason did not take up place (did not have sufficient marks)	72
First preference: Reason did not take up place (main reason)	73
University: Offered place	75
University: Institution	76
University: Accepted place	78
University: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)	79
University: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)	80
University: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)	81
University: Reason did not take up place (considering options)	82
University: Reason did not take up place (course costs)	83
University: Reason did not take up place (financial)	84
University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)	85
University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)	86
University: Reason did not take up place (other)	87
University: Reason did not take up place (main reason)	88
Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)	90
Study status in VET (derived variable)	93
Post-school: Current study	96
Study type	96
Qualification	99
Main area of study	104
Institution	106
Full-time or part-time study	117
Month started study	123
Year started study	130
Month expect to complete study	136

Year expect to complete study	140
Current qualification level (derived variable)	144
Full-time or part-time study status (derived variable)	148
Post-school: Past study	151
Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed	151
Main area of study	155
Institution	157
Full-time or part-time study	162
Month stopped study	167
Year stopped study	178
Highest qualification level completed (derived variable)	187
Post-school: Apprenticeships/traineeships	191
Still studying	191
Confirmation of apprenticeship/traineeship	194
Month started study	196
Year started study	200
Qualification	204
Main area of study	207
Employer type	209
Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	211
Provider of off-the-job training	213
Status in apprenticeship/traineeship (derived variable)	215
Post-school: Current apprenticeships/traineeships	218
Full-time or part-time study	218
Employer type	222
Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	225
Provider of off-the-job training	227
Month expect to complete study	229
Year expect to complete study	233
Post-school: Past apprenticeships/traineeships	237
Study completed/withdrawn/time out/other	237
Employer type	240
Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended	242
Month stopped study	244
Year stopped study	248
Post-school: Deferred/withdrew from study	252
Reason: Problems juggling study and work commitments	252
Reason: Wanted job/apprenticeship/traineeship	254
Reason: Financially difficult	256
Reason: Lost interest	258
Reason: Never wanted to study	260
Reason: Course was not what you wanted	262
Reason: Wouldn't have led to good job/career	264
Reason: Poor results	266
Reason: Study load	268
Reason: Never intended to complete the course	270
Reason: Because of problems with access or transport	272
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	274
Reason: Main reason	276
Post-school: Changed institutions	280
Same institution	280
Reason: Not first choice	289
Reason: Better quality education	299
Reason: Poor results	309
Reason: The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	319
Reason: Course not available at first institution	329
Reason: Because of easier access or better transport	339
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	349
Reason: Main reason	359
Post-school: Changed course	375
Same course	375
Reason: Course costs	378
Reason: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second course	381
Reason: Didn't like the first course	385

Reason: Course was not what you wanted	388
Reason: Better career prospects	391
Reason: Poor results	394
Reason: Study load	397
Reason: Preferred to do second course	400
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	403
Reason: Main reason	406
Post-school: Changed/left employer	412
Same employer	412
Circumstances of changing employer	415
Reason: Someone offered you a better job	419
Reason: Boss/other people at work	422
Reason: On-the-job training	425
Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport	428
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	432
Reason: Main reason	435
Way in which next job was better	440
Month changed employer	444
Year changed employer	452
Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	458
Reason: Offered better job	458
Reason: Pay	460
Reason: Job prospects	462
Reason: Type of work	464
Reason: Boss/other people at work	466
Reason: On-the-job training	468
Reason: Off-the-job training	470
Reason: Study/training too difficult	472
Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport	474
Reason: Because of health or personal reasons	476
Reason: Main reason	478
Post-school: Satisfaction with study	482
Problem-solving skills	482
Analytic skills	487
Ability to work as a team member	491
Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	495
Communication skills	499
Work planning	503
Overall satisfaction	507
Improved career prospects	511
Helped make contacts	515
Impressions: Like being tertiary student	519
Impressions: Student life suits you	521
Impressions: Like campus atmosphere	523
Impressions: Student life meets expectations	525
Impressions: Made close friends	527
Problems: Paying fees	529
Problems: Juggling study and work commitments	530
Problems: Course more difficult than expected	531
Problems: Conflict between family and study	532
Problems: Caring for children or other family members	533
Problems: Balancing personal relationships	534
Problems: Fitting in with other students and making friends	535
Problems: Finding time for other commitments	536
Problems: Other	538
Problems: None	540
Problems: Main problem	541
Post-school: Careers advice	543
Careers guidance officer	543
Questionnaire	545
Job application assistance	547
Information about further study	549
Online tool	551
Source: Educational institution	553

Source: Employer program	555
Source: Internet	557
Source: Government agency	559
Source: Private provider (you paid)	561
Source: Other	563
Usefulness	564
Reason for not accessing careers advice	567
Post-school: Government payments and income	569
Sources of income: Study payment (Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY/AUSTUDY)	569
Amount of study payment received (fortnight)	572
Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY (independent/dependent)	574
Sources of income: Paid work	576
Sources of income: Parents or family	578
Sources of income: Scholarship or cadetship	580
Sources of income: Other government allowance	582
Sources of income: Other	584
Sources of income: None	586
Course fees: None	588
Course fees: Respondent	589
Course fees: Parents/family	590
Course fees: Employer	591
Course fees: Government	592
Course fees: Other	593
Commonwealth supported (HECS)	594
Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying	596
Full-fee paying	598
Full-fee paying: FEE-HELP	599
Full-fee paying: Up-front	601
Full-fee paying: Payment scheme	603
Full-fee paying: Employer	605
Full-fee paying: Scholarship	607
Post-school: Qualifications completed	609
Certificate I	609
Certificate II	610
Certificate III	611
Certificate IV	612
Certificate level unknown	613
Traineeship	614
Apprenticeship	615
VET/TAFE diploma	616
VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree	617
University diploma	618
University advanced diploma/associate degree	619
Bachelor degree	620
Bachelor degree with Honours	621
VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate	622
University graduate diploma/graduate certificate	623
Masters degree	624
PhD or other doctorate	625
Other	626
None	627
Don't know	628



# Post-school: Study

---

## Study status (at last interview)

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's study status at the last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: 2010 Study status	NA
4/2012	LDWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: 2011 Study status	NA
5/2013	LEWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2012 Study status	NA
6/2014	LFWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2013 Study status	NA
7/2015	LGWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2014 Study status	NA
8/2016	LHWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2015 Study status	NA
9/2017	LIWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2016 Study status	NA
10/2018	LJWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2017 Study status	NA
11/2019	LKWSAM02	Num	Sample item 2: 2018 Study status	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCWSAM06	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
4/2012	LDWSAM06	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
5/2013	LEWSAM04	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
6/2014	LFWSAM02	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
7/2015	LGWSAM02	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
8/2016	LHWSAM02	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
9/2017	LIWSAM02	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
10/2018	LJWSAM02	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study
11/2019	LKWSAM02	1	1 University/TAFE study
		2	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship
		3	3 No study
		4	4 Deferred University/TAFE study

## Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCWSAM06	Total respondents
4/2012	LDWSAM06	Total respondents
5/2013	LEWSAM04	Total respondents
6/2014	LFWSAM02	Total respondents
7/2015	LGWSAM02	Total respondents
8/2016	LHWSAM02	Total respondents
9/2017	LIWSAM02	Total respondents
10/2018	LJWSAM02	Total respondents
11/2019	LKWSAM02	Total respondents

## Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

---

## Still studying

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB009	Num	B9 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LBCA005	Num	CA5 Current Yr 12 TAFE/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LBCA027	Num	CA27 Current qualification study	Are you still doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
3/2011	LCB009	Num	B9 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LCCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2010 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LCCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LCCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LCCA035	Num	CA35 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LCCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
4/2012	LDB009	Num	B9 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LDCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2011 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LDCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LDCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LDCA035	Num	CA35 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LDCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
5/2013	LEB009	Num	B9 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LECA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2012 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LECA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LECA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LECA035	Num	CA35 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LECC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	LFB009	Num	B9 Current full-time study	Are you still doing full time study?
	LFCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2013 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LFCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LFCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LFCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
7/2015	LFCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	LGCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2014 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LGCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LGCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LGCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
8/2016	LGCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	LHCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2015 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LHCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LHCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LHCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
9/2017	LHCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	LICA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2016 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LICA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LICA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LICA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
10/2018	LICC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
	LJCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2017 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LJCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LJCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LJCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2019	LKCA002	Num	CA2 Continuation of 2018 study	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LKCA006	Num	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	Are you still doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies or have you stopped them?
	LKCA011	Num	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study	Are you still doing it?
	LKCA018	Num	CA18 Current qualification study	Are you still doing that CA14 - QUAL1?
	LKCC016	Num	CC16 Currently doing (Qual2)	Are you still doing the CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LBCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		LBCA027	0
1	1 Yes		
LBCC016	0		0 No
	1	1 Yes	
	3/2011	LCB009	0
1			1 Yes
3			3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
LCCA002		1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
LCCA006		1	1 Still doing
	2	2 Finished/stopped	
LCCA011	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
	LCCA035	0	0 No
1		1 Yes	
4/2012	LCCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		LDB009	0
	1		1 Yes
	3		3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LDCA002	1	1 Still doing
2		2 Finished/stopped	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LDCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LDCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LEB009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LECA002	1	1 Still doing
2		2 Finished/stopped	
LECA006	1	1 Still doing	
	2	2 Finished/stopped	
LECA011	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LECA035	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LECC016	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
	3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study	
6/2014	LFB009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study
	LFCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LFCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LFCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC016	0	0 No
1		1 Yes	
7/2015	LGCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LGCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LGCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LGCA018	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LGCC016	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
	3	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study	
8/2016	LHCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LHCA006	1	1 Still doing

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LHCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LICA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LICA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LJCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LJCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA002	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LKCA006	1	1 Still doing
		2	2 Finished/stopped
	LKCA011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB009	Full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 1)
	LBCA005	Yr 12/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA4 = 1 or 15-19)
	LBCA027	Started qualification study (CA4 2-14)
	Lbcc016	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCB009	Full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 1)
	LCCA002	Confirmed 2010 study status (CA1 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LCCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LCCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LCCA035	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LCCC016	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDB009	Full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 1)
	LDCA002	Confirmed 2011 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LDCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LDCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LDCA035	Started qualification study (CA10 = 0-14)
	LDCC016	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LEB009	Full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 1)
	LECA002	Confirmed 2012 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LECA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LECA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LECA035	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LECC016	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFB009	Full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 1)
	LFCA002	Confirmed 2013 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LFCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LFCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LFCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA002	Confirmed 2014 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LGCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LGCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LGCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA002	Confirmed 2015 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LHCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LHCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LHCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA002	Confirmed 2016 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LICA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LICA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LICA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA002	Confirmed 2017 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LJCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LJCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LJCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA002	Confirmed 2018 study status (CA1 = 1)
	LKCA006	Resumed deferred studies (CA5 = 1)
	LKCA011	Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA10 = 1 or 15-19)
	LKCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC016	Change of course (CA21 = 4)





---

## Confirmation of study

---

### Purpose

To confirm the respondent's response at the previous interview about the qualification studied.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2010 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
4/2012	LDCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2011 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
5/2013	LECA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2012 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
6/2014	LFCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2013 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
7/2015	LGCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2014 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
8/2016	LHCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2015 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
9/2017	LICA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2016 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2016) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
10/2018	LJCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2017 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2017) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
11/2019	LKCA001	Num	CA1 Confirmation of 2018 study	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2018) we recorded that you were doing (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA001	0	0 No

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCCA001	University/TAFE study in 2010 (Sample item 6 = 1) . Exclude if returned to school (A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDCA001	University/TAFE study in 2011 (Sample item 6 = 1) Exclude if returned to school (A3 = 2)
5/2013	LECA001	University/TAFE study in 2012 (Sample item 4 = 1) Exclude if returned to school (A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFCA001	University/TAFE study in 2013 (Sample item 2 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA001	University/TAFE study in 2014 (Sample item 2 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA001	University/TAFE study in 2015 (Sample item 2 = 1)
9/2017	LICA001	University/TAFE study in 2016 (Sample item 2 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA001	University/TAFE study in 2017 (Sample item 2 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA001	University/TAFE study in 2018 (Sample item 2 = 1)

---

## Confirmation of deferred study

---

### Purpose

To confirm the respondent's response at the previous interview about deferring study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
4/2012	LDCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
5/2013	LECA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
6/2014	LFCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
7/2015	LGCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
8/2016	LHCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
9/2017	LICA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2016) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
10/2018	LJCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2017) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?
11/2019	LKCA004	Num	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2018) we recorded that you had deferred from (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) studies, was that correct?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA004	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2010 (Sample item 6 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2011 (Sample item 6 = 4)
5/2013	LECA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2012 (Sample item 4 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2013 (Sample item 2 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2014 (Sample item 2 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2015 (Sample item 2 = 4)
9/2017	LICA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2016 (Sample item 2 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2017 (Sample item 2 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA004	Deferred Uni/TAFE study in 2018 (Sample item 2 = 4)

---

## Resumption of deferred study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has resumed their deferred studies.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
4/2012	LDCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
5/2013	LECA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
6/2014	LFCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
7/2015	LGCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
8/2016	LHCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
9/2017	LICA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
10/2018	LJCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?
11/2019	LKCA005	Num	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies	Did you ever resume those studies?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCCA005	Confirmed 2010 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA005	Confirmed 2011 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
5/2013	LECA005	Confirmed 2012 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA005	Confirmed 2013 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA005	Confirmed 2014 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA005	Confirmed 2015 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
9/2017	LICA005	Confirmed 2016 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA005	Confirmed 2017 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA005	Confirmed 2018 deferral of studies (CA4 = 1)

---

---

## Commenced study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent commenced study or training (since their last interview).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA001	Num	CA1 Started any study or training since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you ever started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
3/2011	LCCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) have you started an apprenticeship, a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at University, TAFE or other educational institution?
4/2012	LDCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) have you started an apprenticeship, a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at University, TAFE or other educational institution?
5/2013	LECA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since (your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW/1st OCT 2012) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
6/2014	LFCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
7/2015	LGCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part-time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
8/2016	LHCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part-time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
9/2017	LICA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV. / 1st OCT 2016) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part-time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
10/2018	LJCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2017) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part-time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?
11/2019	LKCA007	Num	CA7 New study or training since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2018) have you started an apprenticeship a traineeship or any other full or part-time study or training at university, TAFE or other educational institution?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA007	0	0 No



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA001	Left school (A1 = 2) excluding those already studying (A33 = 2 or B9 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA007	No 2010 study status (Sample item 6 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0). Exclude if reported study at A30
4/2012	LDCA007	No 2011 study status (Sample item 6 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0) Exclude if reported study at A30
5/2013	LECA007	No 2012 study status (Sample item 4 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0) Exclude if reported study at B9 (
6/2014	LFA007	No 2013 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0) Exclude if reported study at B9 (
7/2015	LGCA007	No 2014 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA007	No 2015 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
9/2017	LICA007	No 2016 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA007	No 2017 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA007	No 2018 study status (Sample item 2 = 3) or Unconfirmed Uni/TAFE study (CA1 = 0) or Unconfirmed apprenticeship/traineeship (CA3 = 0) or Unconfirmed deferred studies (CA4 = 0) or Deferred studies not resumed (CA5 = 0)

---

## Study type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of study the respondent has undertaken.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA002	Num	CA2 Type of study or training	I would like you to think back to the first study or training you started since leaving school.
3/2011	LCCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) was it
4/2012	LDCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) was it
5/2013	LECA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW/1st OCT 2012) was it
6/2014	LFC A008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) was it
7/2015	LGCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) was it
8/2016	LHCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) was it
9/2017	LICA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV. / 1st OCT 2016) was it (READ OUT)
10/2018	LJCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2017) was it (READ OUT)
11/2019	LKCA008	Num	CA8 Type of study or training	What was the first study or training you started after (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2018) was it (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA002	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
3/2011	LCCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
4/2012	LDCA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
5/2013	LECA008	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
6/2014	LFC A008	1	1 An apprenticeship

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
8/2016	LHCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
9/2017	LICA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
10/2018	LJCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship
11/2019	LKCA008	2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Full-time study
		4	4 Part-time study
		1	1 An apprenticeship

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA002	Study or training since leaving school (A33 = 2 or B9 = 1 or CA1 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1/A30 = 2/B9 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1/A30 = 2/B9 = 1 or 3) Exclude those at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) Exclude those doing study or training at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LECA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1/B9 = 1 or 3) Exclude those at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) Exclude those doing study or training at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1 or B9=1 or 3, excluding if Uni/TAFE study at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1))
7/2015	LGCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
9/2017	LICA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA008	Study or training since last interview (CA7 = 1)

---

## Qualification

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of qualification(s) the respondent has undertaken (since the last interview).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA004	Num	CA4 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	Lbcc006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the CA8 - QUAL1, because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
3/2011	LCCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LCCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
4/2012	LDCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LDCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
5/2013	LECA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LECC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
6/2014	LFCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LFCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
7/2015	LGCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that? ")
	LGCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
8/2016	LHCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "What level certificate (is/was) that? ")
	LHCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2017	LICA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LICC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example: a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
10/2018	LJCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LJCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example: a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
11/2019	LKCA010	Num	CA10 Qualification type	When you started this course, what type of qualification were you working towards - for example, a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?
	LKCC006	Num	CC6 Qualification type (Qual2)	You said earlier you stopped doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) because you changed courses. What type of qualification were you studying towards next? For example: a degree, a diploma, a certificate, or some other qualification?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA004	1	1 Year 12 (but not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (unknown level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LBCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		13	13 Something else
3/2011	LCCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LCCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
4/2012	LDCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LDCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
5/2013	LECA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LECC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
6/2014	LFCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LFCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
7/2015	LGCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LGCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
8/2016	LHCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		19	19 Don't know
	LHCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
9/2017	LICA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LICC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		14	14 Something else
10/2018	LJCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
	LJCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else
11/2019	LKCA010	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
	LKCC006	1	1 Certificate 1
		2	2 Certificate 2
		3	3 Certificate 3
		4	4 Certificate 4
		5	5 Certificate (DK level)
		6	6 VET/TAFE Diploma
		7	7 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		8	8 University Diploma
		9	9 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		10	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		11	11 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Assoc Degree
		12	12 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		13	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		14	14 Something else

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA004	Full or part-time study since leaving school (CA2 = 3 or 4)
	LBCC006	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LCCC006	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LDCC006	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LECC006	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LFCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LGCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LHCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LICC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LJCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA010	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
	LKCC006	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)

---

## Qualification (at last interview)

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of qualification the respondent has undertaken (at the last interview).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: 2010 study qualification	NA
4/2012	LDWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: 2011 study qualification	NA
5/2013	LEWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: 2012 study qualification	NA
6/2014	LFWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: 2013 study qualification	NA
7/2015	LGWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2014 study qualification	NA
8/2016	LHWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2015 study qualification	NA
9/2017	LIWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2016 study qualification	NA
10/2018	LJWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2017 study qualification	NA
11/2019	LKWSAM03	Num	Sample item 3: 2018 study qualification	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCWSAM07	1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
4/2012	LDWSAM07	1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
5/2013	LEWSAM05	1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
6/2014	LFWSAM04	1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
7/2015	LGWSAM03	1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHWSAM03	11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9/2017	LIWSAM03	11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
10/2018	LJWSAM03	11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11/2019	LKWSAM03	11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree
		1	1 Year 12 (not at secondary school)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (level unknown)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
		11	11 Bachelor degree (incl honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
		14	14 Postgraduate degree

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCWSAM07	Total University/TAFE (or deferred) at last interview
4/2012	LDWSAM07	Total respondents
5/2013	LEWSAM05	Total respondents
6/2014	LFWSAM04	Total respondents
7/2015	LGWSAM03	Total respondents
8/2016	LHWSAM03	Total respondents
9/2017	LIWSAM03	Total respondents
10/2018	LJWSAM03	Total respondents
11/2019	LKWSAM03	Total respondents

### Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.



---

## Main area of study

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA009	Num	CA9 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LBCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
3/2011	LCCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LCCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
4/2012	LDCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LDCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
5/2013	LECA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LECC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
6/2014	LFCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LFCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
7/2015	LGCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LGCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
8/2016	LHCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LHCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
9/2017	LICA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LICC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
10/2018	LJCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LJCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?
11/2019	LKCA015	Num	CA15 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you started this course?
	LKCC008	Num	CC8 ASCED code (Qual2)	What was your main area of study in this new course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA009	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LBC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2011	LCCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LCCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2012	LDCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LDCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2013	LECA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LECC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2014	LFCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LFCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
7/2015	LGCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LGCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
8/2016	LHCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LHCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
9/2017	LICA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LICC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2018	LJCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LJCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2019	LKCA015	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LKCC008	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA009	Started qualification study (CA4 2-14) or 'Other' study (CA4 = 16) and completed YR12 (Derived item 1 = 2)
	LBC008	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LCCC008	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 0-14)
	LDCC008	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LECC008	Changed courses (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14) METHOD OF COMPLETION
	LICC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA015	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC008	Changed courses (CA21 = 4)

## Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the name of the institution where the respondent has undertaken study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA010	Num	CA10/CA11 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
3/2011	LCCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LCCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LCCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LCCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
4/2012	LDCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LDCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LDCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LDCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
5/2013	LECA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LECA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LECC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LECC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
6/2014	LFCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LFCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LFCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LFCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
7/2015	LGCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LGCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LGCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
8/2016	LHCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LHCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LHCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
9/2017	LICA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LICA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LICC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
10/2018	LJCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LJCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LJCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LJCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
11/2019	LKCA016	Num	CA16/CA17 Institution (including campus)	What was the name of the institution where you first started this CA14 - QUAL1?
	LKCA017	Num	CA17 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LKCC012	Num	CC12/CC13 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LKCC013	Num	CC13 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA010	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LCCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
4/2012	LDCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LDCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
5/2013	LECA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LECC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
6/2014	LFCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
7/2015	LGCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCC013	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
8/2016	LHCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCA017	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCC013	1	1 Campus specified

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LICA016	2	2 100% online
		970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
	LICA017	999999	999999 Don't know
		1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICC012	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LICC013	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
	10/2018	LJCA016	970000
980000			980000 Refused
999999			999999 Don't know
LJCA017		1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
		LJCC012	970000
980000			980000 Refused
999999			999999 Don't know
LJCC013		1	1 Campus specified
	2	2 100% online	
	11/2019	LKCA016	970000
980000			980000 Refused
999999			999999 Don't know
LKCA017		1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
		LKCC012	970000
980000			980000 Refused
999999			999999 Don't know
LKCC013		1	1 Campus specified
	2	2 100% online	

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA010	Started qualification study (CA4 2-14) or 'Other' study (CA4 = 16) and completed YR12 (Derived item 1 = 2)
	Lbcc012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LCCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LCCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
4/2012	LCCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 0-14)
	LDCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 0-14)
	LDCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
5/2013	LECA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LECA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LECC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LFCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LGCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LHCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
9/2017	LICA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LICC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LJCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA016	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCA017	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
	LKCC012	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC013	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed under the 'supporting documents' tab of this user guide.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.



---

## Month started study

---

### Purpose

To determine in which month the respondent started their post-school study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA003M	Num	CA3 Month began study	When did you start this study?
3/2011	LCCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
4/2012	LDCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	When did you start this study?
5/2013	LECA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
6/2014	LFCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
7/2015	LGCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
8/2016	LHCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
9/2017	LICA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
10/2018	LJCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?
11/2019	LKCA009M	Num	CA9 Month began study	Which month did you start this study?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA003M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
			88
3/2011	LCCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2012	LDCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2013	LECA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2014	LFCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2015	LGCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LICA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKCA009M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA003M	Full or part-time study since leaving school (CA2 = 3 or 4)
3/2011	LCCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
4/2012	LDCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
5/2013	LECA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
6/2014	LFCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
7/2015	LGCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
8/2016	LHCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
9/2017	LICA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
10/2018	LJCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
11/2019	LKCA009M	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)

---

## Year started study

---

### Purpose

To determine in which year the respondent started their post-school study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA003Y	Num	CA3 Year began study	When did you start this study?
3/2011	LCCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
4/2012	LDCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	When did you start this study?
5/2013	LECA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
6/2014	LFCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
7/2015	LGCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
8/2016	LHCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
9/2017	LICA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
10/2018	LJCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?
11/2019	LKCA009Y	Num	CA9 Year began study	Which year did you start this study?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA003Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCCA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
4/2012	LDCA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
5/2013	LECA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFCA009Y	88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
7/2015	LGCA009Y	12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
8/2016	LHCA009Y	13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
9/2017	LICA009Y	13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
10/2018	LJCA009Y	12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		7	7 2007

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKCA009Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA003Y	Full or part-time study since leaving school (CA2 = 3 or 4)
3/2011	LCCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
4/2012	LDCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
5/2013	LECA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
6/2014	LFCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
7/2015	LGCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
8/2016	LHCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
9/2017	LICA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
10/2018	LJCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)
11/2019	LKCA009Y	Full or part-time study (CA8 = 3 or 4)

---

## Applied for university place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has ever applied for a place at university.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA013	Num	CA13 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at university?
3/2011	LCCA019	Num	CA19 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at university?
4/2012	LDCA019	Num	CA19 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at university?
5/2013	LECA019	Num	CA19 Ever applied for a place at University	Have you ever applied for a place at university?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA013	Completed Yr12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and left school in 2009 (A2 = 09). Exclude if have started university qualification (CA4 = 9-11, 13, 14)
3/2011	LCCA019	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and have not begun university qualification (CA10 = not 9-11, 13, 14)
4/2012	LDCA019	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and have not begun university qualification (CA10 = not 9-11, 13, 14)
5/2013	LECA019	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and have not begun university qualification (CA10 = not 9-11, 13, 14)



---

## Intend to apply for university place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent intends to apply for a university place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA014	Num	CA14 Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?
3/2011	LCCA020	Num	CA20 Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?
4/2012	LDCA020	Num	CA20 Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?
5/2013	LECA020	Num	CA20 Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to apply for a place at university within the next two years?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/undecided at this stage
3/2011	LCCA020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA014	Have not applied for university place (CA13 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA020	Have not applied for university place (CA19 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA020	Have not applied for university place (CA19 = 0)
5/2013	LECA020	Have not applied for university place (CA19 = 0)

---

## Intend to reapply for university place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent intends to reapply for a university place in the next two years.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA024	Num	CA24 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
3/2011	LCCA025	Num	CA25 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LCCA032	Num	CA32 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
4/2012	LDCA025	Num	CA25 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LDCA032	Num	CA32 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
5/2013	LECA025	Num	CA25 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?
	LECA032	Num	CA32 Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	Do you intend to reapply for university in the next two years?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCA024	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA23 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA025	Declined first preference offer (CA24 = 2)
	LCCA032	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA31 = 2)
4/2012	LDCA025	Declined first preference offer (CA24 = 2)
	LDCA032	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA31 = 2)
5/2013	LECA025	Declined first preference offer (CA24 = 2)
	LECA032	Declined subsequent preference offer (CA31 = 2)

---

---

## First preference

---

### Purpose

To determine if the qualification that the respondent applied for was their first preference.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA012	Num	CA12 First preference	When you first applied to study, was a CA8 - QUAL1 at CA10 - INST1 your first preference?
3/2011	LCCA018	Num	CA18 First preference when first applied to study	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?
4/2012	LDCA018	Num	CA18 First preference when first applied to study	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?
5/2013	LECA018	Num	CA18 First preference when first applied to study	When you first applied to study, was a CA14 - QUAL1 at CA16 - INST1 your first preference?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA012	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA012	Started qualification study (CA4 2-14) or 'Other' study (CA4 = 16) and completed YR12 (Derived item 1 = 2)
3/2011	LCCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)
4/2012	LDCA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 0-14)
5/2013	LECA018	Started qualification study (CA10 = 2-14)

---

## First preference: Offered place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was offered a place in the course and institution listed as their first preference.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA017	Num	CA17 Offered first preference	Were you offered a place in CA15 at CA16?
3/2011	LCCA023	Num	CA23 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA21 at CA22?
4/2012	LDCA023	Num	CA23 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA21 at CA22?
5/2013	LECA023	Num	CA23 Offered first university preference	Were you offered a place in CA21 at CA22?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA017	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA4 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA12 = 0) (Excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)) or applied for university place (CA13 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA023	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA18 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA023	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and university qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA18 = 0) or applied for university place (CA19 = 1)
5/2013	LECA023	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and university qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA18 = 0) or applied for university place (CA19 = 1)

---

## First preference: Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's institution listed as their first preference.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA016	Num	CA16 Institution	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that you listed as your first preference?
3/2011	LCCA022	Num	CA22 First preference institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that you listed as your first preference?
4/2012	LDCA022	Num	CA22 First preference institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that you listed as your first preference?
5/2013	LECA022	Num	CA22 First preference institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that you listed as your first preference?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA016	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA022	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDCA022	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LECA022	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA016	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA4 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA12 = 0) (Excluding <YR12 (Derived item 1 = 1)) or applied for university place (CA13 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA022	University qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA18 = 0) or Applied for university place (CA19 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDCA022	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and university qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA18 = 0) or applied for university place (CA19 = 1)
5/2013	LECA022	Completed Year 12 (Derived item 1 = 2) and university qualification begun was not first preference (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA18 = 0) or applied for university place (CA19 = 1)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed under the 'supporting documents' tab of this user guide.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## First preference: Accepted place

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent accepted or deferred the offer, or did not take up the first preference place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCA024	Num	CA24 Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
4/2012	LDCA024	Num	CA24 Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
5/2013	LECA024	Num	CA24 Outcome of first preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA024	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
4/2012	LDCA024	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
5/2013	LECA024	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCCA024	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA024	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA024	Offered (but did not take up) first preference (CA23 = 1)



---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travelling)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because of taking a break, holiday or travel.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018A	Num	CA18A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
3/2011	LCCA026A	Num	CA26A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
4/2012	LDCA026A	Num	CA26A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
5/2013	LECA026A	Num	CA26A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026A	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because it would have required leaving home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018B	Num	CA18B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
3/2011	LCCA026B	Num	CA26B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
4/2012	LDCA026B	Num	CA26B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
5/2013	LECA026B	Num	CA26B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026B	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they needed to qualify for independent Youth Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018C	Num	CA18C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
3/2011	LCCA026C	Num	CA26C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
4/2012	LDCA026C	Num	CA26C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
5/2013	LECA026C	Num	CA26C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026C	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (considering options)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they are reconsidering their options or have changed their mind.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018D	Num	CA18D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
3/2011	LCCA026D	Num	CA26D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
4/2012	LDCA026D	Num	CA26D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
5/2013	LECA026D	Num	CA26D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026D	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (course costs)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018E	Num	CA18E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
3/2011	LCCA026E	Num	CA26E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
4/2012	LDCA026E	Num	CA26E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
5/2013	LECA026E	Num	CA26E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026E	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (financial)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they could not afford living or upfront tuition costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018F	Num	CA18F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
3/2011	LCCA026F	Num	CA26F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
4/2012	LDCA026F	Num	CA26F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
5/2013	LECA026F	Num	CA26F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026F	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they would prefer to work at this point in their life.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018G	Num	CA18G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
3/2011	LCCA026G	Num	CA26G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
4/2012	LDCA026G	Num	CA26G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
5/2013	LECA026G	Num	CA26G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026G	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because they would prefer to study at TAFE.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018H	Num	CA18H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
3/2011	LCCA026H	Num	CA26H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
4/2012	LDCA026H	Num	CA26H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
5/2013	LECA026H	Num	CA26H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026H	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)



---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (other)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered because of some other reason.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA018I	Num	CA18I Other reason not attending university this year	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)
3/2011	LCCA026I	Num	CA26I Other reason for not attending university/declining offer	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)
4/2012	LDCA026I	Num	CA26I Other reason for not attending university/declining offer	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)
5/2013	LECA026I	Num	CA26I Other reason for not attending university/declining offer	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY _____)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA018I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA026I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA026I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA018I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA026I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA026I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026I	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (did not have sufficient marks)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they did not have sufficient marks/qualifications/ATAR.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDCA026J	Num	CA26J Did not have sufficient marks/qualifications/ATAR	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not have sufficient marks/qualifications/ATAR
5/2013	LECA026J	Num	CA26J Did not have sufficient marks/qualifications/ATAR	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not have sufficient marks/qualifications/ATAR

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDCA026J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA026J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDCA026J	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)
5/2013	LECA026J	Intend to apply for university within 2 years (CA20 = 1) or have received (but not taken up) offer (CA23 = 1)

---

## First preference: Reason did not take up place (main reason)

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not take up the university place (listed as their first preference) offered.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA019	Num	CA19 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
3/2011	LCCA027	Num	CA27 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
4/2012	LDCA027	Num	CA27 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
5/2013	LECA027	Num	CA27 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	Which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA019	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
3/2011	LCCA027	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know
4/2012	LDCA027	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Did not have sufficient marks/qualifications/ATAR
		11	11 Don't know
5/2013	LECA027	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Did not have sufficient marks/qualifications/ATAR
		11	11 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA019	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA17 = 1) or intending to apply within the next two years (CA14 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA027	More than one 'applicable' response in CA26a to CA26i
4/2012	LDCA027	More than one 'applicable' response in CA26a to CA26j
5/2013	LECA027	More than one 'applicable' response in CA26a to CA26j

---

## University: Offered place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was offered a place in a university course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA020	Num	CA20 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
3/2011	LCCA028	Num	CA28 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
4/2012	LDCA028	Num	CA28 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?
5/2013	LECA028	Num	CA28 Offered any university place	Were you offered a place in any university course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA020	Not offered university first preference (CA17 = 0). Exclude if started university qualification (CA4 = 9-11, 13, 14)
3/2011	LCCA028	Not offered university first preference (CA23 = 0). Exclude if started university qualification (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14)
4/2012	LDCA028	Not offered university first preference (CA23 = 0) Exclude if started university qualification (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14)
5/2013	LECA028	Not offered university first preference (CA23 = 0) Exclude if started university qualification (CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14)

---

## University: Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the name of the institution that offered the respondent a place in a university course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA022	Num	CA22 Institution	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that offered that course?
3/2011	LCCA030	Num	CA30 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that offered that course?
4/2012	LDCA030	Num	CA30 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that offered that course?
5/2013	LECA030	Num	CA30 Institution (not asked for campus)	What was the name of the INSTITUTION that offered that course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA022	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCCA030	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDCA030	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LECA030	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA022	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA030	Offered subsequent university preference (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA030	Offered subsequent university preference (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA030	Offered subsequent university preference (CA28 = 1)

### Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed under the 'supporting documents' tab of this user guide.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## University: Accepted place

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent accepted or deferred the offer, or did not take up the university place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA023	Num	CA23 Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
3/2011	LCCA031	Num	CA31 Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
4/2012	LDCA031	Num	CA31 Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?
5/2013	LECA031	Num	CA31 Outcome of subsequent preference offer	Did you accept that offer and defer your place, or did you decline the offer and not take up the place?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA023	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
3/2011	LCCA031	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
4/2012	LDCA031	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer
5/2013	LECA031	1	1 Accepted and deferred
		2	2 Declined offer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA023	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA031	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent preference (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA031	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent preference (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA031	Offered (but did not take up) subsequent preference (CA28 = 1)



---

## University: Reason did not take up place (taking break/holiday/travel)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because of taking a break, holiday or travel.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025A	Num	CA25A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
3/2011	LCCA033A	Num	CA33A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
4/2012	LDCA033A	Num	CA33A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling
5/2013	LECA033A	Num	CA33A Taking a break, holiday or travelling	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Taking a break, holiday or travelling

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025A	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033A	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (required leaving home)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because it would have required leaving home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025B	Num	CA25B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
3/2011	LCCA033B	Num	CA33B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
4/2012	LDCA033B	Num	CA33B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready
5/2013	LECA033B	Num	CA33B Would have required leaving home and not ready	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Would have required leaving home and not ready

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025B	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033B	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (need Youth Allowance)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they needed to qualify for independent Youth Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025C	Num	CA25C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
3/2011	LCCA033C	Num	CA33C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
4/2012	LDCA033C	Num	CA33C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
5/2013	LECA033C	Num	CA33C Need to qualify for independent Youth allowance	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025C	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033C	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (considering options)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they are reconsidering their options or have changed their mind.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025D	Num	CA25D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
3/2011	LCCA033D	Num	CA33D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
4/2012	LDCA033D	Num	CA33D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
5/2013	LECA033D	Num	CA33D Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Reconsidering my options or changed my mind

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025D	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033D	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (course costs)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025E	Num	CA25E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
3/2011	LCCA033E	Num	CA33E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
4/2012	LDCA033E	Num	CA33E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
5/2013	LECA033E	Num	CA33E Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025E	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033E	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (financial)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they could not afford living or upfront tuition costs.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025F	Num	CA25F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
3/2011	LCCA033F	Num	CA33F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
4/2012	LDCA033F	Num	CA33F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
5/2013	LECA033F	Num	CA33F Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025F	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033F	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to work)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they would prefer to work at this point in their life.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025G	Num	CA25G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
3/2011	LCCA033G	Num	CA33G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
4/2012	LDCA033G	Num	CA33G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life
5/2013	LECA033G	Num	CA33G Prefer to work at this point in life	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to work at this point in life

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025G	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033G	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (prefer to study at TAFE)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because they would prefer to study at TAFE.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025H	Num	CA25H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
3/2011	LCCA033H	Num	CA33H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
4/2012	LDCA033H	Num	CA33H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE
5/2013	LECA033H	Num	CA33H Prefer to study at TAFE	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Prefer to study at TAFE

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025H	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033H	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)



---

## University: Reason did not take up place (other)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent did not take up the university place offered because of some other reason.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA025I	Num	CA25I Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY) _____)
3/2011	LCCA033I	Num	CA33I Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY) _____)
4/2012	LDCA033I	Num	CA33I Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY) _____)
5/2013	LECA033I	Num	CA33I Other	Why did you decide to (not attend university this year/decline that offer)? Other (SPECIFY) _____)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA025I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCCA033I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDCA033I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LECA033I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA025I	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA033I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA033I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
5/2013	LECA033I	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)

---

## University: Reason did not take up place (main reason)

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not take up the university place offered.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA026	Num	CA26 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
3/2011	LCCA034	Num	CA34 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
4/2012	LDCA034	Num	CA34 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?
5/2013	LECA034	Num	CA34 Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	And which of those reasons would you say was the most important factor in your decision?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA026	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
3/2011	LCCA034	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
4/2012	LDCA034	10	10 Don't know
		1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know
5/2013	LECA034	1	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling
		2	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready
		3	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
		4	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
		5	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
		6	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
		7	7 Prefer to work at this point in life
		8	8 Prefer to study at TAFE
		9	9 Other
		10	10 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA026	Offered subsequent university preference (CA20 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA034	Have received (but not taken up) offer (CA28 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA034	More than one 'applicable' response in CA33A to CA33I
5/2013	LECA034	More than one 'applicable' response in CA33A to CA33I

---

## Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has commenced, and/or completed a bachelor degree or higher qualification.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XBAC2009	Num	Derived: XBAC2009 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
2/2010	XBAC2010	Num	Derived: XBAC2010 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
3/2011	XBAC2011	Num	Derived: XBAC2011 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
4/2012	XBAC2012	Num	Derived: XBAC2012 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
5/2013	XBAC2013	Num	Derived: XBAC2013 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
6/2014	XBAC2014	Num	Derived: XBAC2014 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
7/2015	XBAC2015	Num	Derived: XBAC2015 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
8/2016	XBAC2016	Num	Derived: XBAC2016 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
9/2017	XBAC2017	Num	Derived: XBAC2017 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
10/2018	XBAC2018	Num	Derived: XBAC2018 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable
11/2019	XBAC2019	Num	Derived: XBAC2019 Study status in bachelor degree or higher	Derived variable

### Values

Post-school: Study

Study status in bachelor degree or higher (derived variable)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
1/2009	XBAC2009	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
2/2010	XBAC2010	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
3/2011	XBAC2011	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
4/2012	XBAC2012	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
5/2013	XBAC2013	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
6/2014	XBAC2014	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
7/2015	XBAC2015	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
8/2016	XBAC2016	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
9/2017	XBAC2017	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
10/2018	XBAC2018	1	1 Currently undertaking

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced
11/2019	XBAC2019	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Completed and undertaking further study at bachelor degree or higher
		4	4 Commenced, but did not complete
		5	5 Never commenced

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XBAC2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XBAC2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XBAC2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XBAC2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XBAC2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XBAC2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XBAC2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XBAC2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XBAC2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XBAC2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XBAC2019	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XBACYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

---

## Study status in VET (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has commenced, and/or completed any vocational education and training (VET).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XVET2009	Num	Derived: XVET2009 Study status in VET	Derived variable
2/2010	XVET2010	Num	Derived: XVET2010 Study status in VET	Derived variable
3/2011	XVET2011	Num	Derived: XVET2011 Study status in VET	Derived variable
4/2012	XVET2012	Num	Derived: XVET2012 Study status in VET	Derived variable
5/2013	XVET2013	Num	Derived: XVET2013 Study status in VET	Derived variable
6/2014	XVET2014	Num	Derived: XVET2014 Study status in VET	Derived variable
7/2015	XVET2015	Num	Derived: XVET2015 Study status in VET	Derived variable
8/2016	XVET2016	Num	Derived: XVET2016 Study status in VET	Derived variable
9/2017	XVET2017	Num	Derived: XVET2017 Study status in VET	Derived variable
10/2018	XVET2018	Num	Derived: XVET2018 Study status in VET	Derived variable
11/2019	XVET2019	Num	Derived: XVET2019 Study status in VET	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XVET2009	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
2/2010	XVET2010	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
3/2011	XVET2011	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
4/2012	XVET2012	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
5/2013	XVET2013	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
6/2014	XVET2014	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
7/2015	XVET2015	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
8/2016	XVET2016	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
9/2017	XVET2017	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
10/2018	XVET2018	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
11/2019	XVET2019	4	4 Never commenced
		1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete

## Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2009	XVET2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XVET2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XVET2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XVET2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XVET2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XVET2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XVET2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XVET2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XVET2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XVET2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XVET2019	Total respondents

## Notes



The derived variables XVETYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions. Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Post-school: Current study

---

## Study type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of study the respondent is currently undertaking.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC082	Num	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ...
3/2011	LCC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ...
4/2012	LDC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ...
5/2013	LEC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ...
6/2014	LFC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ...
7/2015	LGC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ...
8/2016	LHC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ...
9/2017	LIC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ... (READ OUT)
10/2018	LJC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ... (READ OUT)
11/2019	LKC081	Num	C81 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	Are you currently doing ... (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC082	1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
4/2012	LDC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
5/2013	LEC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
6/2014	LFC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
7/2015	LGC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
8/2016	LHC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
9/2017	LIC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
10/2018	LJC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution
11/2019	LKC081	4	4 None of these
		1	1 An apprenticeship
		2	2 A traineeship
		3	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other educational institution

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC082	No current study or training (CA27 = 0 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or ((CA5 = 0 and <YR 12))
3/2011	LCC081	No current study or training (CA38 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0 or (CA11 = 0 and <YR 12))
4/2012	LDC081	No current study or training (CA38 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0 or (CA11 = 0 and <YR 12))
5/2013	LEC081	No current study or training (CA38 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0 or (CA11 = 0 and <YR 12))
6/2014	LFC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2015	LGC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2016	LHC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2017	LIC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2018	LJC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2019	LKC081	No current study or training (CA11 = 0 or CA21 = 1-3 or CC16 = 0 or CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

---

## Qualification

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of qualification the respondent is currently undertaking.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC085	Num	C85 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
3/2011	LCC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
4/2012	LDC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
5/2013	LEC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
6/2014	LFC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
7/2015	LGC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
8/2016	LHC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
9/2017	LIC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
10/2018	LJC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?
11/2019	LKC084	Num	C84 Type of qualification	What type of qualification are you working towards, for example, a degree or diploma, a certificate or some other qualification?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC085	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificat
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
3/2011	LCC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
4/2012	LDC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
5/2013	LEC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
6/2014	LFC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
7/2015	LGC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
8/2016	LHC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
9/2017	LIC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
10/2018	LJC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know
11/2019	LKC084	1	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school
		2	2 Certificate 1
		3	3 Certificate 2
		4	4 Certificate 3
		5	5 Certificate 4
		6	6 Certificate (DK level)
		7	7 VET/TAFE Diploma
		8	8 VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree
		9	9 University Diploma
		10	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree
		11	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
		12	12 VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma or VET/TAFE Graduate Certificate
		13	13 University Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert
		14	14 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)
		15	15 Short course or recreational course
		16	16 Something else
		17	17 Single module only
		18	18 None
		19	19 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC085	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
3/2011	LCC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
4/2012	LDC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
5/2013	LEC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
6/2014	LFC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
7/2015	LGC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
8/2016	LHC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
9/2017	LIC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) METHOD OF COMPLETION
10/2018	LJC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
11/2019	LKC084	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)

---

## Main area of study

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of current study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC089	Num	C89 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
3/2011	LCC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
4/2012	LCCA052	Num	CA52 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LDC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
5/2013	LDCA052	Num	CA52 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LEC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
6/2014	LECA052	Num	CA52 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LFC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
7/2015	LFCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LGC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
8/2016	LGCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LHC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/traineeship/course)?
9/2017	LHCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LIC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
10/2018	LICA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LJC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
11/2019	LJCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?
	LKC088	Num	C88 ASCED code	What is your main area of study or training in this (apprenticeship/ traineeship/ course)?
	LKCA035	Num	CA35 ASCED code	What is your main area of study in this course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC089	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2011	LCC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2012	LCCA052	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LDC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2013	LDCA052	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LEC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2014	LECA052	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LFC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LFC035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
7/2015	LGC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LGA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
8/2016	LHC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LHA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
9/2017	LIC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LICA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2018	LJC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LJCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2019	LKC088	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LKCA035	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC089	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C85 = 1)
3/2011	LCC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LCCA052	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
4/2012	LDC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LDA052	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
5/2013	LEC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LECA052	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
6/2014	LFC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFC035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
7/2015	LGC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
8/2016	LHC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
9/2017	LIC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LICA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
10/2018	LJC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2019	LKC088	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKCA035	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

### Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the name of the institution where the respondent has undertaken study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC086	Num	C86/C87 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LBCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LBCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
3/2011	LCC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LCC086	Num	CA86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LCCA056	Num	CA56/CA57 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LCCA057	Num	CA57 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LCCA062	Num	CA62/CA64 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LCCA063	Num	CA63 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LCCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LCCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LCCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LCCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
4/2012	LDC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LDC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LDCA056	Num	CA56/CA57 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LDCA057	Num	CA57 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LDCA062	Num	CA62/CA63 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LDCA063	Num	CA63 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LDCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LDCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LDCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LDCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LEC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LECA056	Num	CA56/CA57 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LECA057	Num	CA57 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LECA062	Num	CA62/CA63 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LECA063	Num	CA63 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LECB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LECB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LECC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LECC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
6/2014	LFC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LFC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LFCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LFCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LFCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LFCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LFCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LFCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LFCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LFCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
7/2015	LGC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LGC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LGCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LGCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LGCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LGCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LGCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LGCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LGCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LHC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LHC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LHCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LHCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LHCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LHCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LHCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LHCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
9/2017	LHCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LHCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LIC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LIC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LICA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LICA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LICB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LICB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
10/2018	LICC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LICC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LJC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LJCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LJCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LJCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LJCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LJCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LJCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LJCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LKC085	Num	C85/C86 Institution (including campus)	What is the name of the institution where you are doing this study or training?
	LKC086	Num	C86 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LKCA039	Num	CA39/CA40 Institution (including campus)	Where did you move to?
	LKCA040	Num	CA40 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LKCA045	Num	CA45/CA46 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LKCA046	Num	CA46 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LKCB003	Num	CB3/CB4 Institution (including campus)	Where are you studying now?
	LKCB004	Num	CB4 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?
	LKCC019	Num	CC19/CC20 Institution (including campus)	Where are you now?
	LKCC020	Num	CC20 Campus specified or online	Which campus is that?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC086	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2011	LCC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LCCA056	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCA057	1	1 Campus specified
2		2 100% online	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LCCA062	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCA063	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LCCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LCCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LDC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LDCA056	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCA057	1	1 Campus specified
2		2 100% online	
LDCA062	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LDCA063	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LDCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LDCB004	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LDCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LDCC020	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
5/2013	LEC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LEC086	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LECA056	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECA057	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LECA062	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECA063	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LECB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LECC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
6/2014	LFC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
7/2015	LGC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGC086	1	1 Campus specified

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 100% online
	LGCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
8/2016	LHC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LHCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LHCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
9/2017	LIC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LIC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LICA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LICA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LICB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LICC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LICC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
10/2018	LJC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LJCB004	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LJCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LJCC020	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKC085	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKC086	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCA039	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCA040	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCA045	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LKCA046	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LKCB003	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
LKCB004	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	
LKCC019	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
	980000	980000 Refused	
	999999	999999 Don't know	
LKCC020	1	1 Campus specified	
	2	2 100% online	

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC086	University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C85 = 1)
	LBCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC019	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LCC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LCCA056	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA057	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA062	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCA063	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LCCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
4/2012	LDC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LDC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LDCA056	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LDCA057	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA062	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCA063	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LDC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
5/2013	LEC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LEC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LECA056	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA057	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA062	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECA063	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LECC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LFCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LFCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LGCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LGCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LHCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LHCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
9/2017	LIC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LIC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LICA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LICC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2018	LJC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LJCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LJCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKC085	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKC086	University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3) Exclude if Year 12 (post-school) (C84 = 1)
	LKCA039	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA040	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA045	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCA046	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB003	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCB004	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC019	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LKCC020	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed under the 'supporting documents' tab of this user guide.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Full-time or part-time study

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent currently studies full-time or part-time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC084	Num	C84 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study full-time or part-time?
	LBCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying full time or part time?
	Lbcc017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you mainly studying full time or part time?
3/2011	LCC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LCCA050	Num	CA50 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LCCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LCCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
4/2012	LDC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LDCA050	Num	CA50 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LDCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LDCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
5/2013	LEC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LECA050	Num	CA50 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LECB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LECC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
6/2014	LFC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LFCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LFCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LFCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
7/2015	LGC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LGCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LGCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LGCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LHCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LHCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full time or part time?
	LHCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full time or part time?
9/2017	LIC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LICA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LICB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LICC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full-time or part-time?
10/2018	LJC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LJCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LJCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LJCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full-time or part-time?
11/2019	LKC083	Num	C83 Full-time or part-time study	Is your study mainly full-time or part-time?
	LKCA033	Num	CA33 Current full-time or part-time study	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LKCB001	Num	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	Are you currently studying mainly full-time or part-time?
	LKCC017	Num	CC17 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	Are you studying mainly full-time or part-time?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC084	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
3/2011	LCC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCA050	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCB001	1	1 Full-time



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
4/2012	LDC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCA050	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
5/2013	LEC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECA050	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
6/2014	LFC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
7/2015	LGC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LGCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LHC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
LHCA033	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
LHCB001	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
LHCC017	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
9/2017	LIC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LICA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LICB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
LICC017	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
10/2018	LJC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LJCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
LJCC017	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	
	3	3 Equally full-time and part-time	
11/2019	LKC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCA033	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCB001	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LKCC017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC084	Current University/TAFE/other study (C82 = 3)
	LBCB001	Current qualification study (CA27 = 1)
	LBCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
3/2011	LCC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LCCA050	Continuation of 2010 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LCCB001	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LCCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
4/2012	LDC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LDCA050	Continuation of 2011 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LDCB001	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LDCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
5/2013	LEC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LECA050	Continuation of 2012 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LECB001	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LECC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
6/2014	LFC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LFCA033	Continuation of 2013 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LFCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LFCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
7/2015	LGC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LGCA033	Continuation of 2014 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LGCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LGCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
8/2016	LHC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LHCA033	Continuation of 2015 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LHCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LHCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
9/2017	LIC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LICA033	Continuation of 2015 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LICB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LICC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
10/2018	LJC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)
	LJCA033	Continuation of 2017 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LJCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LJCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
11/2019	LKC083	Current University/TAFE/other study (C81 = 3)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LKCA033	Continuation of 2018 study (CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1)
	LKCB001	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LKCC017	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)

---

---

## Month started study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent started their current course of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC093M	Num	C93 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2011	LCC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LCCA060M	Num	CA60 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
4/2012	LDC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LDCA060M	Num	CA60 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
5/2013	LEC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LECA060M	Num	CA60 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
6/2014	LFC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LFCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
7/2015	LGC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LGCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
8/2016	LHC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LHCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month and year did you change?
9/2017	LIC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LICA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
10/2018	LJC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LJCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?
11/2019	LKC092M	Num	C92 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LKCA043M	Num	CA43 Month began current study	Which month did you change?

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
3/2011	LCC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
	LCCA060M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
4/2012	LDC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LDCA060M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2013	LEC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECA060M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>	
6/2014	LFC092M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
		LFC043M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August
			9	9 September
			10	10 October
			11	11 November
	12		12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown		
7/2015	LGC092M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
		LGCA043M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHC092M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
	8	8 August	
	9	9 September	
	10	10 October	
	11	11 November	
	12	12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown	
	LHCA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
7		7 July	
8		8 August	
9		9 September	
10		10 October	
11		11 November	
12		12 December	
9/2017	LIC092M	88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
	12	12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown	
	LICA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKC092M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCA043M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBC093M	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
3/2011	LCC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LCCA060M	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
4/2012	LDC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LDCA060M	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
5/2013	LEC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LECA060M	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
6/2014	LFC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LFCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
7/2015	LGC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LGCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
8/2016	LHC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LHCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
9/2017	LIC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LICA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
10/2018	LJC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LJCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2019	LKC092M	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LKCA043M	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

---

## Year started study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent started their current course of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC093Y	Num	C93 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2011	LCC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LCCA060Y	Num	CA60 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
4/2012	LDC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LDCA060Y	Num	CA60 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
5/2013	LEC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LECA060Y	Num	CA60 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
6/2014	LFC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LFCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
7/2015	LGC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LGCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
8/2016	LHC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LHCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which month and year did you change?
9/2017	LIC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LICA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change? 15 - 17
10/2018	LJC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LJCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?
11/2019	LKC092Y	Num	C92 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
	LKCA043Y	Num	CA43 Year began current study	Which year did you change?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC093Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
	LCCA060Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
4/2012	LDC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	13	13 2013	
	LDCA060Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
12		12 2012	
5/2013	LEC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	13	13 2013	
	LECA060Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
6/2014	LFC092Y	9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
7/2015	LFC043Y	14	14 2014		
		7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		14	14 2014		
		7/2015	LGC092Y	7	7 2007
				8	8 2008
				9	9 2009
				10	10 2010
88	88 Year unknown				
11	11 2011				
12	12 2012				
13	13 2013				
14	14 2014				
15	15 2015				
7/2015	LGCA043Y			7	7 2007
				8	8 2008
				9	9 2009
				10	10 2010
				88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		14	14 2014		
		15	15 2015		
		8/2016	LHC092Y	7	7 2007
				8	8 2008
				9	9 2009

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LHCA043Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
9/2017	LIC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
	LICA043Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
10/2018	LJC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
	LJCA043Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKC092Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
	LKCA043Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC093Y	Current study or training (C82 = 1-3)
3/2011	LCC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LCCA060Y	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
4/2012	LDC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LDCA060Y	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
5/2013	LEC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LECA060Y	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
6/2014	LFC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LFCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
7/2015	LGC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LGCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
8/2016	LHC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LHCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
9/2017	LIC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LICA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
10/2018	LJC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LJCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
11/2019	LKC092Y	Current study or training (C81 = 1-3)
	LKCA043Y	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)

---

## Month expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent expects to complete their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC094M	Num	C94 Month expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2011	LCC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2012	LDC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2013	LEC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
6/2014	LFC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
7/2015	LGC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
8/2016	LHC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
9/2017	LIC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
10/2018	LJC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
11/2019	LKC093M	Num	C93 Month expect to finish study/training	Which month do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC094M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
			88
3/2011	LCC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2012	LDC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2013	LEC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2014	LFC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2015	LGC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LIC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKC093M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC094M	Current study or training (CA27 = 1 or C82 = 1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1)
3/2011	LCC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA35=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA35=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA35=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC093M	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Year expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent expects to complete their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC094Y	Num	C94 Year expect to finish study/training	When do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
3/2011	LCC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
4/2012	LDC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
5/2013	LEC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
6/2014	LFC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
7/2015	LGC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
8/2016	LHC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which month and year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
9/2017	LIC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
10/2018	LJC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?
11/2019	LKC093Y	Num	C93 Year expect to finish study/training	Which year do you expect to complete your current (apprenticeship/traineeship/study)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC094Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCC093Y	11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
4/2012	LDC093Y	12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
5/2013	LEC093Y	13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
6/2014	LFC093Y	14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
7/2015	LGC093Y	15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
8/2016	LHC093Y	16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023
9/2017	LIC093Y	88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023
		24	24 2024
10/2018	LJC093Y	88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023
		24	24 2024
11/2019	LKC093Y	88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023
		24	24 2024
		25	25 2025
		26	26 2026

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC094Y	Current study or training (CA27 = 1 or C82 = 1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1)
3/2011	LCC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA35=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA35=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA35=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)



---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC093Y	Current study or training (CA2=1/CA6=1/CA18=1/CC16=1/C81=1-3) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

---

## Current qualification level (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's current education level (leading to a qualification).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XCEL2009	Num	Derived: XCEL2009 Current qualification level	Derived variable
2/2010	XCEL2010	Num	Derived: XCEL2010 Current qualification level	Derived variable
3/2011	XCEL2011	Num	Derived: XCEL2011 Current qualification level	Derived variable
4/2012	XCEL2012	Num	Derived: XCEL2012 Current qualification level	Derived variable
5/2013	XCEL2013	Num	Derived: XCEL2013 Current qualification level	Derived variable
6/2014	XCEL2014	Num	Derived: XCEL2014 Current qualification level	Derived variable
7/2015	XCEL2015	Num	Derived: XCEL2015 Current qualification level	Derived variable
8/2016	XCEL2016	Num	Derived: XCEL2016 Current qualification level	Derived variable
9/2017	XCEL2017	Num	Derived: XCEL2017 Current qualification level	Derived variable
10/2018	XCEL2018	Num	Derived: XCEL2018 Current qualification level	Derived variable
11/2019	XCEL2019	Num	Derived: XCEL2019 Current qualification level	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XCEL2009	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	XCEL2010	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
3/2011	XCEL2011	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
4/2012	XCEL2012	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
5/2013	XCEL2013	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
6/2014	XCEL2014	9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	XCEL2015	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
8/2016	XCEL2016	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
9/2017	XCEL2017	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
10/2018	XCEL2018	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
11/2019	XCEL2019	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Not studying for a qualification

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2009	XCEL2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XCEL2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XCEL2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XCEL2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XCEL2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XCEL2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XCEL2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XCEL2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XCEL2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XCEL2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XCEL2019	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XCELYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

---

## Full-time or part-time study status (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is studying full-time or part-time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XFTS2009	Num	Derived: XFTS2009 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
2/2010	XFTS2010	Num	Derived: XFTS2010 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
3/2011	XFTS2011	Num	Derived: XFTS2011 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
4/2012	XFTS2012	Num	Derived: XFTS2012 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
5/2013	XFTS2013	Num	Derived: XFTS2013 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
6/2014	XFTS2014	Num	Derived: XFTS2014 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
7/2015	XFTS2015	Num	Derived: XFTS2015 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
8/2016	XFTS2016	Num	Derived: XFTS2016 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
9/2017	XFTS2017	Num	Derived: XFTS2017 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
10/2018	XFTS2018	Num	Derived: XFTS2018 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable
11/2019	XFTS2019	Num	Derived: XFTS2019 Full-time or part-time study status	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XFTS2009	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
2/2010	XFTS2010	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
3/2011	XFTS2011	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
4/2012	XFTS2012	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
5/2013	XFTS2013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
6/2014	XFTS2014	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
7/2015	XFTS2015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
8/2016	XFTS2016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
9/2017	XFTS2017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
10/2018	XFTS2018	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying
11/2019	XFTS2019	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Unknown
		4	4 Not studying

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2009	XFTS2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XFTS2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XFTS2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XFTS2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XFTS2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XFTS2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XFTS2015	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2016	XFTS2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XFTS2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XFTS2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XFTS2019	Total respondents

---

## Notes

The derived variables XFTSYyyy summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.



# Post-school: Past study

---

## Study completed/withdrawn/deferred/changed

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA030	Num	CA30 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LBCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
3/2011	LCCA038	Num	CA38 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LCCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
4/2012	LDCA038	Num	CA38 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LDCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
5/2013	LECA038	Num	CA38 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LECC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
6/2014	LFCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LFCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
7/2015	LGCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LGCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
8/2016	LHCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LHCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
9/2017	LICA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LICC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LJCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LJCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
11/2019	LKCA021	Num	CA21 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred, or changed	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?
	LKCC025	Num	CC25 Outcome of Qual2	Did you complete it, withdraw from it, defer your studies or change to a different course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
2/2010	LBCA030	1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
	LBCC025	1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
	3/2011	LCCA038	1	1 Completed
			2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
			4	4 Changed to another course
LCCC025		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
4/2012	LDCA038	1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
	LDCC025	1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
	5/2013	LECA038	1	1 Completed
			2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
			4	4 Changed to another course
LECC025		1	1 Completed	
		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
6/2014	LFCA021	1	1 Completed	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
7/2015	LFCC025	2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
	LGCA021	2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
	LGCC025	2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
8/2016	LHCA021	2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
	LHCC025	2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
	9/2017	LICA021	2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
			4	4 Changed to another course
			1	1 Completed
LICC025		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
10/2018		LJCA021	2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
			4	4 Changed to another course
			1	1 Completed
	LJCC025	2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	
	11/2019	LKCA021	2	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
			3	3 Deferred
			4	4 Changed to another course
			1	1 Completed
LKCC025		2	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	
		3	3 Deferred	
		4	4 Changed to another course	
		1	1 Completed	

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA030	No longer doing qualification study (CA27 = 0)
	LBC025	No longer doing qualification study (CC16 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA038	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LCCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA038	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LDCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
5/2013	LECA038	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LFCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LGCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2017	LICA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA021	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC025	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

---

## Main area of study

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main area of study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCA039	Num	CA39 ASCED code	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
	LCCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
4/2012	LDA039	Num	CA39 ASCED code	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
	LDCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
5/2013	LECA039	Num	CA39 ASCED code	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
	LECC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
6/2014	LFCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
	LFCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
7/2015	LGCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
	LGCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
8/2016	LHCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
	LHCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
9/2017	LICA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LICC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
10/2018	LJCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LJCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?
11/2019	LKCA022	Num	CA22 ASCED code	What was your main area of study when you completed this course?
	LKCC026	Num	CC26 ASCED code (completed Qual2)	What was your MAIN area of study when you completed this course?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA039	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LCCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2012	LDA039	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LDCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LECA039	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
	LECC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2014	LFCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LFCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
7/2015	LGCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LGCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
8/2016	LHCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LHCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
9/2017	LICA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LICC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2018	LJCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LJCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2019	LKCA022	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
	LKCC026	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCCA039	Completed study (CA38 = 1)
	LCCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA039	Completed study (CA38 = 1)
	LDCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
5/2013	LECA039	Completed study (CA38 = 1)
	LECC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LFCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LGCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LHCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
9/2017	LICA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LICC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LJCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA022	Completed study (CA21 = 1)
	LKCC026	Completed Qual2 (CC25 = 1)

### Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Institution

---

### Purpose

To determine the name of the institution where the respondent has undertaken study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA035	Num	CA35/CA36 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	Lbcc002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your CA8 - QUAL1 at?
3/2011	LCCA044	Num	CA44/CA45 Institution (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LCCA045	Num	CA45 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LCCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LCCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
4/2012	LDCA044	Num	CA44/CA45 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LDCA045	Num	CA45 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LDCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LDCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
5/2013	LECA044	Num	CA44/CA45 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LECA045	Num	CA45 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LECC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LECC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
6/2014	LFCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LFCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LFCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LFCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
7/2015	LGCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LGCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LGCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
8/2016	LHCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LHCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LHCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LHCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
9/2017	LICA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LICA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LICC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LICC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
10/2018	LJCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LJCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LJCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LJCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
11/2019	LKCA027	Num	CA27/CA28 Institution code (including campus)	What institution were you studying at when you (finished/stopped doing) that course?
	LKCA028	Num	CA28 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?
	LKCC002	Num	CC2/CC3 Institution (including campus)	What other institution did you study your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) at?
	LKCC003	Num	CC3 Campus specified or online	Which campus was that?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA035	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LBCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA044	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCA045	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LCCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LCCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
4/2012	LDCA044	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCA045	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LDCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LDCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
5/2013	LECA044	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECA045	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LECC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LECC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
6/2014	LFCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCA028	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LFCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LFCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
7/2015	LGCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCA028	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
	LGCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know
	LGCC003	1	1 Campus specified
		2	2 100% online
8/2016	LHCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
		980000	980000 Refused
		999999	999999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
9/2017	LHCA028	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	LHCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LHCC003	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	LICA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LICA028	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
LICC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable		
	980000	980000 Refused		
	999999	999999 Don't know		
LICC003	1	1 Campus specified		
	2	2 100% online		
10/2018	LJCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LJCA028	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	LJCC002	970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
	LJCC003	1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
	11/2019	LKCA027	970000	970000 Non-classifiable
			980000	980000 Refused
999999			999999 Don't know	
LKCA028		1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	
LKCC002		970000	970000 Non-classifiable	
		980000	980000 Refused	
		999999	999999 Don't know	
LKCC003		1	1 Campus specified	
		2	2 100% online	

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA035	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA044	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA045	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCC002	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC003	Change institution (CC1 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDCA044	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA045	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
5/2013	LECA044	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA045	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
9/2017	LICA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA027	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA028	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCC002	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC003	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)

## Notes

Institution data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using institution code frames which can be accessed under the 'supporting documents' tab of this user guide.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Full-time or part-time study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether study undertaken by the respondent was full-time or part-time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA007	Num	CA7 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LBCA029	Num	CA29 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LBCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
3/2011	LCCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LCCA037	Num	CA37 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LCCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
4/2012	LDCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LDCA037	Num	CA37 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LDCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
5/2013	LECA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LECA037	Num	CA37 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LECC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
6/2014	LFCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LFCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LFCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
7/2015	LGCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LGCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LGCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LHCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
	LHCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full time or part time?
9/2017	LICA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LICA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LICC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
10/2018	LJCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LJCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LJCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
11/2019	LKCA013	Num	CA13 Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LKCA020	Num	CA20 Full-time or part-time study	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?
	LKCC024	Num	CC24 Qual2 was full-time or part-time	Did you mainly study for this qualification full-time or part-time?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA007	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCA029	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LBCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
3/2011	LCCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCA037	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LCCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
4/2012	LDCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCA037	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LDCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
5/2013	LECA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECA037	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LECC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
6/2014	LFCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCA020	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LFCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
7/2015	LGCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCA020	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LGCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
8/2016	LHCA013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LHCA020	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
	LHCC024	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
9/2017	LICA013	1	1 Full-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LICA020	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LICC024	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LJCA013	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LJCA020	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LJCC024	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
11/2019	LKCA013	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LKCA020	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time
	LKCC024	2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Equally full-time and part-time
		1	1 Full-time

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA007	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA5 = 0)
	LBCA029	No longer doing qualification study (CA27 = 0)
	Lbcc024	No longer doing qualification study (CC16 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LCCA037	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LCCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LDCA037	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LDCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
5/2013	LECA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA037	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LFCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LGCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2017	LICA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA013	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA020	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC024	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)



---

## Month stopped study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent stopped study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA006M	Num	CA6 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LBCA028M	Num	CA28 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	LBCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
3/2011	LCCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LCCA036M	Num	CA36 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LCCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
4/2012	LDCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LDCA036M	Num	CA36 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LDCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
5/2013	LECA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LECA036M	Num	CA36 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LECC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
6/2014	LFCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LFCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LFCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
7/2015	LGCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LGCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LGCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
8/2016	LHCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LHCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LHCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2017	LICA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LICA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LICC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
	LJCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LJCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
11/2019	LJCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
	LKCA012M	Num	CA12 Month finished study	Which month did you stop doing it?
	LKCA019M	Num	CA19 Month stopped study	Which month did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LKCC023M	Num	CC23 Month stopped Qual2	Which month did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
2/2010	LBCA006M	1	1 January		
		2	2 February		
		3	3 March		
		4	4 April		
		5	5 May		
		6	6 June		
		7	7 July		
		8	8 August		
		9	9 September		
		10	10 October		
		11	11 November		
		12	12 December		
		88	88 Month unknown		
			LBCA028M	1	1 January
				2	2 February
3	3 March				
4	4 April				
5	5 May				
6	6 June				
7	7 July				
8	8 August				
9	9 September				
10	10 October				
11	11 November				
12	12 December				
88	88 Month unknown				
	LBCC023M			1	1 January
				2	2 February
		3	3 March		
		4	4 April		
		5	5 May		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2011	LCCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCA036M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>	
4/2012	LDCA012M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	
		9	9 September	
		10	10 October	
		11	11 November	
		12	12 December	
		88	88 Month unknown	
		LDCA036M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August
			9	9 September
			10	10 October
			11	11 November
			12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown	
		LDCC023M	1	1 January
			2	2 February
			3	3 March
			4	4 April
			5	5 May
			6	6 June
			7	7 July
			8	8 August
			9	9 September
			10	10 October
	11		11 November	
	12		12 December	
	88	88 Month unknown		
5/2013	LECA012M	1	1 January	
		2	2 February	
		3	3 March	
		4	4 April	
		5	5 May	
		6	6 June	
		7	7 July	
		8	8 August	

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECA036M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LECC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2014	LFCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2015	LGCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LHCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LHCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LICA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJCA012M	1	1 January



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKCA012M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCA019M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCC023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA006M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA5 = 0)
	LBCA028M	No longer doing qualification study (CA27 = 0)
	Lbcc023M	No longer doing qualification study (CC16 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LCCA036M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LCCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LDCA036M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LDCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
5/2013	LECA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA036M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LFCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LFCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LGCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2017	LICA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA012M	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA019M	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC023M	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

---

## Year stopped study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent stopped study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA006Y	Num	CA6 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LBCA028Y	Num	CA28 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the CA8 - QUAL1?
	Lbcc023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
3/2011	LCCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LCCA036Y	Num	CA36 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LCCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
4/2012	LDCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LDCA036Y	Num	CA36 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LDCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
5/2013	LECA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LECA036Y	Num	CA36 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LECC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
6/2014	LFCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LFCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LFCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
7/2015	LGCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LGCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LGCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
8/2016	LHCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which month and year did you stop doing it?
	LHCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which month and year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LHCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which month and year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2017	LICA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it? 15 - 17
	LICA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LICC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
	LJCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LJCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
11/2019	LJCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?
	LKCA012Y	Num	CA12 Year finished study	Which year did you stop doing it?
	LKCA019Y	Num	CA19 Year stopped study	Which year did you stop doing the (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?
	LKCC023Y	Num	CC23 Year stopped Qual2	Which year did you stop doing CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA006Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCA028Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCC023Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCCA012Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
	LCCA036Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
LCCC023Y	7	7 2007	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
4/2012	LDCA012Y	8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
4/2012	LDCA036Y	7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
4/2012	LDCC023Y	11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		5/2013	LECA012Y	7	7 2007
				8	8 2008
9	9 2009				
10	10 2010				
88	88 Year unknown				
11	11 2011				
12	12 2012				
13	13 2013				
7	7 2007				
8	8 2008				
9	9 2009				
10	10 2010				
88	88 Year unknown				
5/2013	LECA036Y	11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		5/2013	LECC023Y	7	7 2007
				8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
6/2014	LFCA012Y	9	9 2009	
		10	10 2010	
		88	88 Year unknown	
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
		7	7 2007	
		8	8 2008	
		9	9 2009	
		10	10 2010	
		88	88 Year unknown	
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
	14	14 2014		
	LFCA019Y	7	7 2007	
		8	8 2008	
		9	9 2009	
		10	10 2010	
		88	88 Year unknown	
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
		14	14 2014	
		LFCC023Y	7	7 2007
			8	8 2008
			9	9 2009
			10	10 2010
88			88 Year unknown	
11	11 2011			
12	12 2012			
13	13 2013			
14	14 2014			
7/2015	LGCA012Y		7	7 2007
			8	8 2008
			9	9 2009
			10	10 2010
			88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
		14	14 2014	
		15	15 2015	
	LGCA019Y	7	7 2007	
		8	8 2008	
		9	9 2009	
		10	10 2010	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
8/2016	LGCC023Y	88	88 Year unknown	
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
		14	14 2014	
		15	15 2015	
		7	7 2007	
		8	8 2008	
		9	9 2009	
		10	10 2010	
		88	88 Year unknown	
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
		14	14 2014	
	15	15 2015		
	LHCA012Y	7	7 2007	
		8	8 2008	
		9	9 2009	
		10	10 2010	
		88	88 Year unknown	
		11	11 2011	
		12	12 2012	
		13	13 2013	
		14	14 2014	
		15	15 2015	
		16	16 2016	
		LHCA019Y	7	7 2007
			8	8 2008
			9	9 2009
			10	10 2010
	88		88 Year unknown	
11	11 2011			
12	12 2012			
13	13 2013			
14	14 2014			
15	15 2015			
LHCC023Y	16	16 2016		
	7	7 2007		
	8	8 2008		
	9	9 2009		
	10	10 2010		
	88	88 Year unknown		
	11	11 2011		
	12	12 2012		
	13	13 2013		
	14	14 2014		



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LICA012Y	15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
	LICA019Y	7	7 2007
	8	8 2008	
	9	9 2009	
	10	10 2010	
	88	88 Year unknown	
	11	11 2011	
	12	12 2012	
13	13 2013		
14	14 2014		
15	15 2015		
16	16 2016		
17	17 2017		
LICC023Y	7	7 2007	
8	8 2008		
9	9 2009		
10	10 2010		
88	88 Year unknown		
11	11 2011		
12	12 2012		
13	13 2013		
14	14 2014		
15	15 2015		
16	16 2016		
17	17 2017		
10/2018	LJCA012Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
	LJCA019Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
	LJCC023Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKCA012Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
	LKCA019Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
	LKCC023Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA006Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA5 = 0)
	LBCA028Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA27 = 0)
	LBCC023Y	No longer doing qualification study (CC16 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LCCA036Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LCCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LDCA036Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LDCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
5/2013	LECA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LECA036Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA35 = 0)
	LECC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LFCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LFCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LGCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LGCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2016	LHCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LHCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LHCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
9/2017	LICA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LICA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LICC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LJCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LJCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA012Y	No longer doing Yr 12 (post-school)/short course/other/module/undefined study (CA11 = 0)
	LKCA019Y	No longer doing qualification study (CA2 = 2 or CA6 = 2 or CA18 = 0)
	LKCC023Y	No longer doing Qual2 (CC16 = 0)

---

## Highest qualification level completed (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's highest education level completed.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XHEL2009	Num	Derived: XHEL2009 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
2/2010	XHEL2010	Num	Derived: XHEL2010 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
3/2011	XHEL2011	Num	Derived: XHEL2011 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
4/2012	XHEL2012	Num	Derived: XHEL2012 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
5/2013	XHEL2013	Num	Derived: XHEL2013 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
6/2014	XHEL2014	Num	Derived: XHEL2014 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
7/2015	XHEL2015	Num	Derived: XHEL2015 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
8/2016	XHEL2016	Num	Derived: XHEL2016 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
9/2017	XHEL2017	Num	Derived: XHEL2017 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
10/2018	XHEL2018	Num	Derived: XHEL2018 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable
11/2019	XHEL2019	Num	Derived: XHEL2019 Highest qualification level completed	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XHEL2009	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
2/2010	XHEL2010	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
3/2011	XHEL2011	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
4/2012	XHEL2012	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
5/2013	XHEL2013	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
6/2014	XHEL2014	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	XHEL2015	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
8/2016	XHEL2016	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
9/2017	XHEL2017	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
10/2018	XHEL2018	6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification
		1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
11/2019	XHEL2019	1	1 Certificate I
		2	2 Certificate II

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		3	3 Certificate III
		4	4 Certificate IV
		5	5 Certificate - level unknown
		6	6 Advanced diploma/diploma (incl. associate degree)
		7	7 Bachelor degree
		8	8 Graduate diploma/graduate certificate
		9	9 Postgraduate degree (PhD/Masters)
		10	10 Did not complete a qualification

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2009	XHEL2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XHEL2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XHEL2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XHEL2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XHEL2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XHEL2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XHEL2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XHEL2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XHEL2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XHEL2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XHEL2019	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XHELYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.



# Post-school: Apprenticeships/traineeships

---

## Still studying

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is still undertaking their apprenticeship or traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2011	LCCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LCCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
4/2012	LDCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LDCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
5/2013	LECD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LECD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
6/2014	LFCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LFCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
7/2015	LGCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LGCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
8/2016	LHCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
9/2017	LICD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LICD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
10/2018	LJCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LJCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?
11/2019	LKCD007	Num	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
	LKCD007A	Num	CD7A Continuing apprenticeship/traineeship	Are you still doing it?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LICD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD007A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LCCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LDCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
5/2013	LECD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LECD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
9/2017	LICD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LICD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD007	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD007A	Confirmed apprenticeship/traineeship reported at last interview (CA3 = 1)

---

## Confirmation of apprenticeship/traineeship

---

### Purpose

To confirm if the respondent was undertaking an apprenticeship or traineeship at the previous interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2010 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
4/2012	LDCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2011 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV) we recorded that you were doing an apprenticeship or traineeship, was that correct?
5/2013	LECA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2012 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
6/2014	LFCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2013 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
7/2015	LGCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2014 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
8/2016	LHCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2015 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
9/2017	LICA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2016 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2016) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
10/2018	LJCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2017 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2017) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?
11/2019	LKCA003	Num	CA3 Confirmation of 2018 apprenticeship/traineeship	At your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2018) we recorded that you were doing an (apprenticeship/traineeship), was that correct?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
6/2014	LFCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCCA003	Apprenticeship/traineeship in 2010 (Sample item 6 = 2). Exclude if returned to school (A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDCA003	Apprenticeship/traineeship in 2011 (Sample item 6 = 2) Exclude if returned to school (A3 = 2)
5/2013	LECA003	Apprenticeship/traineeship in 2012 (Sample item 4 = 2) Exclude if returned to school (A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFCA003	Apprenticeship/traineeship in 2013 (Sample item 2 = 2)
7/2015	LGCA003	Apprenticeship/traineeship in 2014 (Sample item 2 = 2)
8/2016	LHCA003	Apprenticeship/traineeship in 2015 (Sample item 2 = 2)
9/2017	LICA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2016 (Sample item 2 = 2)
10/2018	LJCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2017 (Sample item 2 = 2)
11/2019	LKCA003	Apprenticeship/Traineeship in 2018 (Sample item 2 = 2)

---

## Month started study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month the respondent started their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2011	LCCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2012	LDCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2013	LECD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2014	LFCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2015	LGCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2016	LHCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2017	LICD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2018	LJCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2019	LKCD001M	Num	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
3/2011	LCCD001M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
4/2012	LDCD001M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
5/2013	LECD001M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
6/2014	LFCD001M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
6	6 June		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
7/2015	LGCD001M	7	7 July		
		8	8 August		
		9	9 September		
		10	10 October		
		11	11 November		
		12	12 December		
		88	88 Month unknown		
		1	1 January		
		2	2 February		
		3	3 March		
		4	4 April		
		5	5 May		
		6	6 June		
		7	7 July		
		8	8 August		
8/2016	LHCD001M	9	9 September		
		10	10 October		
		11	11 November		
		12	12 December		
		88	88 Month unknown		
		1	1 January		
		2	2 February		
		3	3 March		
		4	4 April		
		5	5 May		
		6	6 June		
		7	7 July		
		8	8 August		
		9	9 September		
		9/2017	LICD001M	10	10 October
11	11 November				
12	12 December				
88	88 Month unknown				
1	1 January				
2	2 February				
3	3 March				
4	4 April				
5	5 May				
6	6 June				
7	7 July				
8	8 August				
9	9 September				
10/2018	LJCD001M			10	10 October
				11	11 November
		12	12 December		
		88	88 Month unknown		
		1	1 January		



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKCD001M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LECD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LICD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKCD001M	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

## Year started study

### Purpose

To determine the year the respondent started their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2011	LCCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2012	LDCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2013	LECD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2014	LFCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2015	LGCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2016	LHCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2017	LICD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2018	LJCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2019	LKCD001Y	Num	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you start this (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD001Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCCD001Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 2011
4/2012	LDCD001Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
5/2013	LECD001Y	13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
6/2014	LFCD001Y	12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
7/2015	LGCD001Y	11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2016	LHCD001Y	10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>		
9/2017	LICD001Y	7	7 2007		
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		14	14 2014		
		15	15 2015		
		16	16 2016		
		17	17 2017		
		10/2018	LJCD001Y	7	7 2007
				8	8 2008
9	9 2009				
10	10 2010				
88	88 Year unknown				
11	11 2011				
12	12 2012				
13	13 2013				
14	14 2014				
15	15 2015				
16	16 2016				
17	17 2017				
18	18 2018				
11/2019	LKCD001Y			7	7 2007
		8	8 2008		
		9	9 2009		
		10	10 2010		
		88	88 Year unknown		
		11	11 2011		
		12	12 2012		
		13	13 2013		
		14	14 2014		
		15	15 2015		
		16	16 2016		
		17	17 2017		
		18	18 2018		
		19	19 2019		

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LECD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LICD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKCD001Y	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

---

## Qualification

---

### Purpose

To determine the certificate/qualification level on commencing the apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1, 2, 3 or 4, or something else?
3/2011	LCCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1, 2, 3 or 4, or something else?
4/2012	LDCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1, 2, 3 or 4, or something else?
5/2013	LECD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1, 2, 3 or 4, or something else?
6/2014	LFCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1, 2, 3 or 4, or something else?
7/2015	LGCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1, 2, 3 or 4, or something else?
8/2016	LHCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level Certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a Certificate level 1, 2, 3 or 4, or something else?
9/2017	LICD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
10/2018	LJCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?
11/2019	LKCD002	Num	CD2 Certificate level	What level certificate were you doing when you started? Was it a certificate level 1,2,3 or 4, or something else?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
3/2011	LCCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
4/2012	LDCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
5/2013	LECD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
6/2014	LFCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
7/2015	LGCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
8/2016	LHCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
9/2017	LICD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
10/2018	LJCD002	1	1 Cert level 1
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else
11/2019	LKCD002	1	1 Cert level 1

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		2	2 Cert level 2
		3	3 Cert level 3
		4	4 Cert level 4
		5	5 Certificate (unknown level)
		6	6 Diploma
		7	7 Something else

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LECD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LICD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKCD002	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)



---

## Main area of study

---

### Purpose

To determine the main area of study of the apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
3/2011	LCCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
4/2012	LDCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
5/2013	LECD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
6/2014	LFCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
7/2015	LGCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
8/2016	LHCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
9/2017	LICD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
10/2018	LJCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?
11/2019	LKCD003	Num	CD3 ASCED code	What kind of (apprenticeship/traineeship) was it - what was your main area of training?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2011	LCCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2012	LDCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2013	LECD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2014	LFCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
7/2015	LGCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
8/2016	LHCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
9/2017	LICD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2018	LJCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2019	LKCD003	999999	999999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LECD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LICD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKCD003	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

## Notes

Area of study data are collected by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are then coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

## Employer type

### Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent is employed by.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
3/2011	LCCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
4/2012	LDCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
5/2013	LECD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
6/2014	LFCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
7/2015	LGCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
8/2016	LHCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a Group Training Company, or by a particular employer?
9/2017	LICD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
10/2018	LJCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
11/2019	LKCD006	Num	CD6 Type of employer	When you started, were you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCCD006	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LECD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LICD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKCD006	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LECD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LICD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKCD006	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

## Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's classes or off-the-job training were provided by a TAFE college.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
3/2011	LCCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
4/2012	LDCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
5/2013	LECD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
6/2014	LFCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
7/2015	LGCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
8/2016	LHCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
9/2017	LICD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
10/2018	LJCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
11/2019	LKCD004	Num	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Were your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LECD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGCD004	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LICD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LECD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since leaving school (CA8 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LICD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKCD004	Started apprenticeship/traineeship since last interview (CA8 = 1 or 2)

---

## Provider of off-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine the provider of the respondent's classes or off-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
3/2011	LCCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
4/2012	LDCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
5/2013	LECD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
6/2014	LFCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
7/2015	LGCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
8/2016	LHCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
9/2017	LICD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
10/2018	LJCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?
11/2019	LKCD005	Num	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	Who did provide the classes or training then?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
3/2011	LCCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
4/2012	LDCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LECD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
9/2017	LICD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
11/2019	LKCD005	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college or other non-TAFE training organisation
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
4/2012	LDCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
5/2013	LECD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
6/2014	LFCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
7/2015	LGCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
8/2016	LHCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
9/2017	LICD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
10/2018	LJCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)
11/2019	LKCD005	Non-TAFE provider (CD4 = 0)



---

## Status in apprenticeship/traineeship (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has ever commenced, completed or is currently undertaking an apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XATR2009	Num	Derived: XATR2009 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
2/2010	XATR2010	Num	Derived: XATR2010 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
3/2011	XATR2011	Num	Derived: XATR2011 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
4/2012	XATR2012	Num	Derived: XATR2012 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
5/2013	XATR2013	Num	Derived: XATR2013 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
6/2014	XATR2014	Num	Derived: XATR2014 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
7/2015	XATR2015	Num	Derived: XATR2015 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
8/2016	XATR2016	Num	Derived: XATR2016 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
9/2017	XATR2017	Num	Derived: XATR2017 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
10/2018	XATR2018	Num	Derived: XATR2018 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable
11/2019	XATR2019	Num	Derived: XATR2019 Status in apprenticeship/trainee ship	Derived variable

### Values

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
1/2009	XATR2009	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
2/2010	XATR2010	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
3/2011	XATR2011	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
4/2012	XATR2012	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
5/2013	XATR2013	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
6/2014	XATR2014	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
7/2015	XATR2015	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
8/2016	XATR2016	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
9/2017	XATR2017	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
10/2018	XATR2018	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced
11/2019	XATR2019	1	1 Currently undertaking
		2	2 Completed
		3	3 Commenced, but did not complete
		4	4 Never commenced

## Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2009	XATR2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XATR2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XATR2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XATR2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XATR2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XATR2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XATR2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XATR2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XATR2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XATR2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XATR2019	Total respondents

---

## Notes

The derived variables XATRYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Post-school: Current apprenticeships/traineeships

---

## Full-time or part-time study

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is undertaking their apprenticeship/traineeship on a full-time or part-time basis.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC083	Num	C83 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LBCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
3/2011	LCC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LCCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
4/2012	LDC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LDCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
5/2013	LEC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LECD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
6/2014	LFC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
7/2015	LGC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LGCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
8/2016	LHC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LHCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
9/2017	LIC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LICD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
10/2018	LJC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LJCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?
11/2019	LKC082	Num	C82 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) on a full-time or part-time basis?
	LKCD008	Num	CD8 Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	Are you doing that (apprenticeship/traineeship) mainly on a full-time or part-time basis?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC083	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LBCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
3/2011	LCC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LCCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
4/2012	LDC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LDCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LEC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
6/2014	LECD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LFC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
7/2015	LFCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LGC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
8/2016	LGCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LHC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
9/2017	LHCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LIC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
10/2018	LICD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LJC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
11/2019	LJCD008	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
	LKC082	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
LKCD008	1	1 Full-time	
	2	2 Part-time	

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC083	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LBCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
3/2011	LCC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LCCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
4/2012	LDC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LDCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
5/2013	LEC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LECD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
6/2014	LFC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2015	LGC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2016	LHC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LHCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2017	LIC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LICD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2018	LJC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2019	LKC082	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD008	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

---

---

## Employer type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent is currently employed by.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC092	Num	C92 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LBCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
3/2011	LCC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LCCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
4/2012	LDC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LDCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
5/2013	LEC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LECD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
6/2014	LFC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LFCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
7/2015	LGC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LGCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
8/2016	LHC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LHCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a Group Training Company or by a particular employer?
9/2017	LIC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LICD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
10/2018	LJC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LJCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?
11/2019	LKC091	Num	C91 Type of employer	Are you employed by a group training company, or by a particular employer?
	LKCD010	Num	CD10 Type of employer	Are you now employed by a group training company or by a particular employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC092	1	1 Group Training Company



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LBCD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LCCD010	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LDCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LEC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LECD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LFCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LGCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LHCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LIC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LICD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJC091	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LJCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKC091	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know
	LKCD010	1	1 Group training company
		2	2 Particular employer
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC092	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
	LBCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
3/2011	LCC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LCCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
4/2012	LDC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LDCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
5/2013	LEC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LECD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
6/2014	LFC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LFCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
7/2015	LGC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LGCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
8/2016	LHC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LHCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
9/2017	LIC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LICD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
10/2018	LJC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LJCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
11/2019	LKC091	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
	LKCD010	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)

---

## Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's classes or off-the-job training are provided by a TAFE college.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC090	Num	C90 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
3/2011	LCC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
4/2012	LDC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
5/2013	LEC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
6/2014	LFC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
7/2015	LGC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
8/2016	LHC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
9/2017	LIC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
10/2018	LJC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?
11/2019	LKC089	Num	C89 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	Are your classes, or off-the-job training, provided by a TAFE college?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC090	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LEC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFC089	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGC089	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHC089	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
9/2017	LIC089	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
10/2018	LJC089	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
11/2019	LKC089	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC090	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C82 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LEC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LIC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKC089	Apprenticeship/traineeship (C81 = 1 or 2)

---

## Provider of off-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine the provider of the respondent's classes or off-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC091	Num	C91 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
3/2011	LCC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
4/2012	LDC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
5/2013	LEC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
6/2014	LFC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
7/2015	LGC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
8/2016	LHC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
9/2017	LIC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
10/2018	LJC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?
11/2019	LKC090	Num	C90 Provider of off-the-job training	Who does provide the classes or training then?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC091	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
3/2011	LCC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
4/2012	LDC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LEC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFC090	1	1 Employer/group employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
9/2017	LIC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know
11/2019	LKC090	1	1 Employer/group employer
		2	2 Business college
		3	3 Other
		4	4 Don't Know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC091	Non-TAFE provider (C90 = 0)
3/2011	LCC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
4/2012	LDC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
5/2013	LEC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
6/2014	LFC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
7/2015	LGC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
8/2016	LHC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
9/2017	LIC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
10/2018	LJC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)
11/2019	LKC090	Non-TAFE provider (C89 = 0)

---

## Month expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month the respondent expects to complete their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD015M	Num	CD15 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2011	LCCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2012	LDCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2013	LECD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2014	LFCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2015	LGCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2016	LHCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2017	LICD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2018	LJCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2019	LKCD016M	Num	CD16 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD015M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2011	LCCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2012	LDCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2013	LECD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2014	LFCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2015	LGCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LICD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD015M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
4/2012	LDCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
5/2013	LECD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
6/2014	LFCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2015	LGCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2016	LHCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2017	LICD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2018	LJCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2019	LKCD016M	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

---

## Year expect to complete study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year the respondent expects to complete their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD015Y	Num	CD15 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	When do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2011	LCCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2012	LDCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2013	LECD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2014	LFCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2015	LGCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2016	LHCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2017	LICD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2018	LJCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2019	LKCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year do you expect to finish your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD015Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD016Y	14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
4/2012	LDCD016Y	88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
5/2013	LECD016Y	18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
6/2014	LFCD016Y	20	20 2020
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
7/2015	LGCD016Y	15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
20	20 2020		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHCD016Y	21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		16	16 2016
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
9/2017	LICD016Y	21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
10/2018	LJCD016Y	20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023
		24	24 2024
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKCD016Y	19	19 2019
		20	20 2020
		21	21 2021
		22	22 2022
		23	23 2023
		24	24 2024
		88	88 Year unknown
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		25	25 2025
26	26 2026		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD015Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
4/2012	LDCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LECD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
6/2014	LFCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
7/2015	LGCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
8/2016	LHCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
9/2017	LICD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
10/2018	LJCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
11/2019	LKCD016Y	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)

---

# Post-school: Past apprenticeships/traineeships

---

## Study completed/withdrawn/time out/other

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD017	Num	CD17 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
3/2011	LCCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
4/2012	LDCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
5/2013	LECD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
6/2014	LFCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
7/2015	LGCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
8/2016	LHCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
9/2017	LICD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?
11/2019	LKCD018	Num	CD18 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	Did you finish it, withdraw from it, have you taken time out or have you stopped for some other reason?

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD017	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
3/2011	LCCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
4/2012	LDCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
5/2013	LECD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
6/2014	LFCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
7/2015	LGCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
8/2016	LHCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
9/2017	LICD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
10/2018	LJCD018	1	1 Finished
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason
11/2019	LKCD018	1	1 Finished



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Withdrew
		3	3 Time out
		4	4 Stopped for other reason

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD017	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
4/2012	LDCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
5/2013	LECD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2014	LFCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2015	LGCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2016	LHCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2017	LICD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2018	LJCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2019	LKCD018	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

## Employer type

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of employer the respondent was employed by.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD022	Num	CD22 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
3/2011	LCCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
4/2012	LDCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
5/2013	LECD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
6/2014	LFCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
7/2015	LGCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
8/2016	LHCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
9/2017	LICD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
10/2018	LJCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?
11/2019	LKCD023	Num	CD23 Type of employer changed to	Did you move to a group training company or to a particular employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD022	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LECD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LICD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKCD023	1	1 Group Training Company
		2	2 Particular Employer
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD022	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
4/2012	LDCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
5/2013	LECD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2014	LFCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2015	LGCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2016	LHCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2017	LICD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2018	LJCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2019	LKCD023	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

## Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended

---

### Purpose

To determine the reason the apprenticeship/traineeship ended.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD018	Num	CD18 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
3/2011	LCCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
4/2012	LDCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
5/2013	LECD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
6/2014	LFCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
7/2015	LGCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
8/2016	LHCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
9/2017	LICD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
10/2018	LJCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
11/2019	LKCD019	Num	CD19 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	Was it your choice to stop, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD018	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
3/2011	LCCD019	1	1 Chose to stop

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
4/2012	LDCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
5/2013	LECD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
6/2014	LFCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
7/2015	LGCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
8/2016	LHCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
9/2017	LICD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
10/2018	LJCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
11/2019	LKCD019	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD018	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD17 = 4)
3/2011	LCCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
4/2012	LDCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
5/2013	LECD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
6/2014	LFCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
7/2015	LGCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
8/2016	LHCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
9/2017	LICD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
10/2018	LJCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)
11/2019	LKCD019	Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (CD18 = 4)

---

## Month stopped study

---

### Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD016M	Num	CD16 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2011	LCCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2012	LDCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2013	LECD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2014	LFCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2015	LGCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2016	LHCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2017	LICD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2018	LJCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2019	LKCD017M	Num	CD17 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD016M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD017M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
4/2012	LDCD017M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
5/2013	LECD017M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
6/2014	LFCD017M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
6	6 June		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2015	LGCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LICD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJCD017M	1	1 January



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKCD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD016M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
4/2012	LDCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
5/2013	LECD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2014	LFCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2015	LGCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2016	LHCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2017	LICD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0) METHOD OF COMPLETION
10/2018	LJCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2019	LKCD017M	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

## Year stopped study

---

### Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD016Y	Num	CD16 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	When did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
3/2011	LCCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
4/2012	LDCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
5/2013	LECD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2014	LFCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2015	LGCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
8/2016	LHCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which month and year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2017	LICD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2018	LJCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2019	LKCD017Y	Num	CD17 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	Which year did you stop doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD016Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCCD017Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 2011
4/2012	LDCD017Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
5/2013	LECD017Y	13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
6/2014	LFCD017Y	12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
7/2015	LGCD017Y	11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
8/2016	LHCD017Y	10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
9/2017	LICD017Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
10/2018	LJCD017Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
11/2019	LKCD017Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
17	17 2017		
18	18 2018		
19	19 2019		

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCD016Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
4/2012	LDCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
5/2013	LECD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2015	LGCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2016	LHCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2017	LICD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2018	LJCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2019	LKCD017Y	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)

---

# Post-school: Deferred/withdrew from study

---

## Reason: Problems juggling study and work commitments

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of problems juggling study and work commitments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032A	Num	CA32A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
3/2011	LCCA041A	Num	CA41A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
4/2012	LDCA041A	Num	CA41A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
5/2013	LECA041A	Num	CA41A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
6/2014	LFCA024A	Num	CA24A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
7/2015	LGCA024A	Num	CA24A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
8/2016	LHCA024A	Num	CA24A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments
9/2017	LICA024A	Num	CA24A You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had problems juggling study and work commitments

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
11/2019	LKCA024A	Num	CA24a You had problems juggling study and work commitments	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You had problems juggling study and work commitments

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024A	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Wanted job/apprenticeship/traineeship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032B	Num	CA32B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3/2011	LCCA041B	Num	CA41B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
4/2012	LDCA041B	Num	CA41B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
5/2013	LECA041B	Num	CA41B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
6/2014	LFC A024B	Num	CA24B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
7/2015	LGCA024B	Num	CA24B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
8/2016	LHCA024B	Num	CA24B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
9/2017	LICA024B	Num	CA24B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
10/2018	LJCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
11/2019	LKCA024B	Num	CA24b You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041B	0	0 No



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024B	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Financially difficult

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because, financially, they couldn't afford to continue.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032C	Num	CA32C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
3/2011	LCCA041C	Num	CA41C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4/2012	LDCA041C	Num	CA41C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
5/2013	LECA041C	Num	CA41C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
6/2014	LFC A024C	Num	CA24C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
7/2015	LGCA024C	Num	CA24C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
8/2016	LHCA024C	Num	CA24C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Financially you couldn't afford to continue
9/2017	LICA024C	Num	CA24C Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
10/2018	LJCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
11/2019	LKCA024C	Num	CA24c Financially you couldn't afford to continue	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Financially you couldn't afford to continue

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041C	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024C	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Lost interest

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they just lost interest.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032D	Num	CA32D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
3/2011	LCCA041D	Num	CA41D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
4/2012	LDCA041D	Num	CA41D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
5/2013	LECA041D	Num	CA41D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
6/2014	LFCA024D	Num	CA24D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
7/2015	LGCA024D	Num	CA24D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
8/2016	LHCA024D	Num	CA24D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You just lost interest
9/2017	LICA024D	Num	CA24D You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You just lost interest
10/2018	LJCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You just lost interest
11/2019	LKCA024D	Num	CA24d You just lost interest	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You just lost interest

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
6/2014	LFCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCA032D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024D	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Never wanted to study

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they never really wanted to study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032E	Num	CA32E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
3/2011	LCCA041E	Num	CA41E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
4/2012	LDCA041E	Num	CA41E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
5/2013	LECA041E	Num	CA41E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
6/2014	LFC A024E	Num	CA24E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
7/2015	LGCA024E	Num	CA24E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
8/2016	LHCA024E	Num	CA24E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really wanted to study
9/2017	LICA024E	Num	CA24E You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You never really wanted to study
10/2018	LJCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You never really wanted to study
11/2019	LKCA024E	Num	CA24e You never really wanted to study	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You never really wanted to study

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024E	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

## Reason: Course was not what you wanted

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because the course turned out to be not what was wanted.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032F	Num	CA32F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
3/2011	LCCA041F	Num	CA41F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
4/2012	LDCA041F	Num	CA41F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
5/2013	LECA041F	Num	CA41F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6/2014	LFCA024F	Num	CA24F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
7/2015	LGCA024F	Num	CA24F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
8/2016	LHCA024F	Num	CA24F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
9/2017	LICA024F	Num	CA24F The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
10/2018	LJCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted
11/2019	LKCA024F	Num	CA24f The course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The course turned out to be not what you wanted

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041F	0	0 No



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024F	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Wouldn't have led to good job/career

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because it wouldn't have led to a good job or career.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032G	Num	CA32G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
3/2011	LCCA041G	Num	CA41G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
4/2012	LDCA041G	Num	CA41G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
5/2013	LECA041G	Num	CA41G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
6/2014	LFCOA024G	Num	CA24G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7/2015	LGCA024G	Num	CA24G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
8/2016	LHCA024G	Num	CA24G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
9/2017	LICA024G	Num	CA24G It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
10/2018	LJCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
11/2019	LKCA024G	Num	CA24g It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: It wouldn't have led to a good job or career

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041G	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024G	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Poor results

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of poor results.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032H	Num	CA32H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
3/2011	LCCA041H	Num	CA41H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
4/2012	LDCA041H	Num	CA41H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
5/2013	LECA041H	Num	CA41H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
6/2014	LFCA024H	Num	CA24H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
7/2015	LGCA024H	Num	CA24H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
8/2016	LHCA024H	Num	CA24H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You had been getting poor results
9/2017	LICA024H	Num	CA24H You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You had been getting poor results
10/2018	LJCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You had been getting poor results
11/2019	LKCA024H	Num	CA24h You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You had been getting poor results

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041H	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024H	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Study load

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because the study load was too heavy.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032I	Num	CA32I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
3/2011	LCCA041I	Num	CA41I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
4/2012	LDCA041I	Num	CA41I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
5/2013	LECA041I	Num	CA41I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
6/2014	LFCA024I	Num	CA24I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
7/2015	LGCA024I	Num	CA24I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
8/2016	LHCA024I	Num	CA24I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The study load was too heavy
9/2017	LICA024I	Num	CA24I The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. The study load was too heavy
10/2018	LJCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. The study load was too heavy
11/2019	LKCA024I	Num	CA24i The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. The study load was too heavy

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041I	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024I	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Never intended to complete the course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because they never really intended to complete the course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032J	Num	CA32J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
3/2011	LCCA041J	Num	CA41J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
4/2012	LDCA041J	Num	CA41J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
5/2013	LECA041J	Num	CA41J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
6/2014	LFCA024J	Num	CA24J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
7/2015	LGCA024J	Num	CA24J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
8/2016	LHCA024J	Num	CA24J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
9/2017	LICA024J	Num	CA24J You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
10/2018	LJCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course
11/2019	LKCA024J	Num	CA24j You never really intended to complete the course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You never really intended to complete the course

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041J	0	0 No



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024J	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Because of problems with access or transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of problems with access or transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032K	Num	CA32K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
3/2011	LCCA041K	Num	CA41K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
4/2012	LDCA041K	Num	CA41K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
5/2013	LECA041K	Num	CA41K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
6/2014	LFCA024K	Num	CA24K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
7/2015	LGCA024K	Num	CA24K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
8/2016	LHCA024K	Num	CA24K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with access or transport
9/2017	LICA024K	Num	CA24K Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of problems with access or transport
10/2018	LJCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of problems with access or transport
11/2019	LKCA024K	Num	CA24k Because of problems with access or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of problems with access or transport

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041K	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA041K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA032K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024K	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent deferred or withdrew from study or training because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA032L	Num	CA32L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
3/2011	LCCA041L	Num	CA41L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
4/2012	LDCA041L	Num	CA41L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
5/2013	LECA041L	Num	CA41L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
6/2014	LFCA024L	Num	CA24L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
7/2015	LGCA024L	Num	CA24L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
8/2016	LHCA024L	Num	CA24L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
9/2017	LICA024L	Num	CA24L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether
10/2018	LJCA024L	Num	CA24L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of health or personal reasons
11/2019	LKCA024L	Num	CA24L Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might defer or withdraw from a course of study. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of health or personal reasons

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA032L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA041L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
4/2012	LDCA041L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA041L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA024L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCA032L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA041L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA041L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA041L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA024L	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

## Reason: Main reason

### Purpose

To determine the main reason for the respondent's decision to defer or withdraw from study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA033	Num	CA33 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
3/2011	LCCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
4/2012	LDCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
5/2013	LECA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
6/2014	LFCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
7/2015	LGCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
8/2016	LHCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
9/2017	LICA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
10/2018	LJCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?
11/2019	LKCA025	Num	CA25 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	And what was your main reason for deferring/withdrawing?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA033	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
3/2011	LCCA042	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
4/2012	LDCA042	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
5/2013	LECA042	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
6/2014	LFCA025	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
8/2016	LHCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
9/2017	LICA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
10/2018	LJCA025	12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
		1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break
11/2019	LKCA025	1	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments
		2	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
		3	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue
		4	4 You just lost interest
		5	5 You never really wanted to study
		6	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted
		7	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
		8	8 You had been getting poor results
		9	9 The study load was too heavy
		10	10 You never really intended to complete the course
		11	11 Because of problems with access or transport
		12	12 Because of health or personal reasons
		13	13 Other
		14	14 Travel / Have a break

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA033	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA30 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCCA042	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDCA042	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LECA042	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LICA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKCA025	Withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 2 or 3)

# Post-school: Changed institutions

---

## Same institution

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent studied at the same institution for the duration of their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA034	Num	CA34 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA8 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LBCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LBCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your CA8 - QUAL1, were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LBCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LBCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA10, CC2 or CC12)?
3/2011	LCCA043	Num	CA43 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LCCA055	Num	CA55 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LCCA061	Num	CA61 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LCCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LCCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
4/2012	LCCA011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LCCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
	LDCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
4/2012	LDCA043	Num	CA43 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LDCA055	Num	CA55 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDCA061	Num	CA61 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LDCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LDCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), were you studying at the same institution the whole time?
	LDCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LDCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
5/2013	LECA043	Num	CA43 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LECA055	Num	CA55 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LECA061	Num	CA61 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LECB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LECC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LECC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LECC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CC2 or CC11)?
6/2014	LFCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) and when you stopped doing that study?
	LFCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LFCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LFCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LFCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that QUAL FROM SAMPLE, did you study at the same institution the whole time or the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) and when you stopped doing that study?
	LFCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LFCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?
7/2015	LGCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LGCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LGCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LGCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LGCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LGCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?
8/2016	LHCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LHCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LHCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LHCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA10 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LHCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LHCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LHCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?
9/2017	LICA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LICA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LICA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LICB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LICC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LICC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LICC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?
10/2018	LJCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LJCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LJCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LJCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LJCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LJCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?
11/2019	LKCA026	Num	CA26 No change of institution during study	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LKCA038	Num	CA38 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LKCA044	Num	CA44 No change of institution since last interview	Are you still studying at the same university or TAFE as (last year/when you deferred)?
	LKCB002	Num	CB2 No change of institution during course	Have you studied at CA16 - INST1 for the whole time you've been doing this course?
	LKCC001	Num	CC1 No change of institution during course	While you were doing that CA14 - QUAL1, did you study at the same institution the whole time?
	LKCC011	Num	CC11 Change of institution when changing course	When you changed course did you also change institution?
	LKCC018	Num	CC18 Still at Qual2 institution	Are you still studying at (most recent of: CA16, CB3, CC2 or CC12)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
LBCC011	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC018	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2011	LCCA043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA055	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA061	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LCCB002	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
LCCC001	0	0 No	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LCCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA055	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA061	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LDCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LDCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA043	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA055	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA061	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LECC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LECC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LFCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LFCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
7/2015	LGCA026	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCA038	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCA044	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCB002	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LGCC001	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LGCC011	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC018	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	8/2016	LHCA026	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LHCA038	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LHCA044		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LHCB002		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
LHCC001		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
LHCC011		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LHCC018		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
9/2017		LICA026	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LICA038	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
	LICA044	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICB002	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LICC001	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)	
	LICC011	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC018	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	10/2018	LJCA026	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LJCA038	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
LJCA044		0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LJCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LJCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA044	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LKCC001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of institution)
	LKCC011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC018	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA034	Completed/withdrew or deferred from studies (CA30 = 1-3)
	LBCB002	Current qualification study (CA27 = 1)
	LBCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA30 = 4)
	LBCC011	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
	LBCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA043	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 1-3)
	LCCA055	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCA061	Continuation of same course (CA48 = 1 or CA49 = 1)
	LCCB002	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LCCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LCCC011	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LCCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA043	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 1-3)
	LDCA055	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCA061	Continuation of same course (CA48 = 1 or CA49 = 1)
	LDCB002	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LDCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LDCC011	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LDCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
5/2013	LECA043	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA38 = 1-3)



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LECA055	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECA061	Continuation of same course (CA48 = 1 or CA49 = 1)
	LECB002	Current qualification study (CA35 = 1)
	LECC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LECC011	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
	LECC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
6/2014	LFOA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LFOA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFOA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LFCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LFCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LFCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LFCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LGCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LGCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LGCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LGCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LGCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1) excluding if changed course but still at the same institution (CC11=2)
8/2016	LHCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LHCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LHCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LHCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LHCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LHCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1) excluding if changed course but still at the same institution (CC11=2)
9/2017	LICA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LICA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LICB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LICC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LICC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LICC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1) excluding if changed course but still at the same institution (CC11=2)
10/2018	LJCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LJCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LJCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LJCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LJCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LJCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1) excluding if changed course but still at the same institution (CC11=2)
11/2019	LKCA026	Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (CA21 = 1-3)
	LKCA038	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCA044	Continuation of same course (CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1)
	LKCB002	Current qualification study (CA18 = 1)
	LKCC001	Stopped study due to change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LKCC011	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
	LKCC018	Currently doing Qual2 (CC16 = 1) excluding if changed course but still at the same institution (CC11=2)

---

---

## Reason: Not first choice

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the institution they moved from was not their first choice of institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA037A	Num	CA37A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCB005A	Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCC004A	Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCC014A	Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LBCC021A	Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	3/2011	LCCA046A	Num	CA46A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LCCA058A		Num	CA58A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LCCA064A		Num	CA64A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LCCB005A		Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LCCC004A		Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LCCC014A		Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LCCC021A		Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDCA046A	Num	CA46A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCA058A	Num	CA58A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCA064A	Num	CA64A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCB005A	Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCC004A	Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCC014A	Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LDCC021A	Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
5/2013	LECA046A	Num	CA46A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECA058A	Num	CA58A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECA064A	Num	CA64A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECB005A	Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECC004A	Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECC014A	Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LECC021A	Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
6/2014	LFCA029A	Num	CA29A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFC A041A	Num	CA41A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFC A047A	Num	CA47A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFC B005A	Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFC C004A	Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFC C014A	Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LFC C021A	Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
7/2015	LGC A029A	Num	CA29A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGC A041A	Num	CA41A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGC A047A	Num	CA47A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGC B005A	Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGC C004A	Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGC C014A	Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGC C021A	Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
8/2016	LHC A029A	Num	CA29A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHC A041A	Num	CA41A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCA047A	Num	CA47A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCB005A	Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCC004A	Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCC014A	Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LHCC021A	Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
9/2017	LICA029A	Num	CA29A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICA041A	Num	CA41A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICA047A	Num	CA47A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICB005A	Num	CB5A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC004A	Num	CC4A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC014A	Num	CC14A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LICC021A	Num	CC21A The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
10/2018	LJCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LJCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LJCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LKCA029A	Num	CA29a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LKCA041A	Num	CA41a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LKCA047A	Num	CA47a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LKCB005A	Num	CB5a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LKCC004A	Num	CC4a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LKCC014A	Num	CC14a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LKCC021A	Num	CC21a The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA037A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
3/2011	LCCA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA058A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA064A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA058A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA064A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA046A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA064A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA047A	0	0 No



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LICC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCC014A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC021A	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
11/2019	LKCA029A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA037A	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	Lbcc004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	Lbcc014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	Lbcc021A	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA046A	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA058A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA064A	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004A	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LCCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LDCA046A	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA058A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA064A	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
5/2013	LDCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LECA046A	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058A	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA064A	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
6/2014	LECC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LFCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
7/2015	LFCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LGCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
8/2016	LGCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LHCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
9/2017	LHCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LICA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
10/2018	LICC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LJCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LJCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA029A	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041A	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047A	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005A	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004A	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014A	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021A	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Better quality education

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution to get a better quality education.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA037B	Num	CA37B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LBCC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
3/2011	LCCA046B	Num	CA46B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCA058B	Num	CA58B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCA064B	Num	CA64B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LCCC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LCCC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCA046B	Num	CA46B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCA058B	Num	CA58B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCA064B	Num	CA64B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LDCC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
5/2013	LECA046B	Num	CA46B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECA058B	Num	CA58B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECA064B	Num	CA64B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LECC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFA029B	Num	CA29B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFA041B	Num	CA41B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFA047B	Num	CA47B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
7/2015	LGCA029B	Num	CA29B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCA041B	Num	CA41B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCA047B	Num	CA47B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LGCC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
8/2016	LHCA029B	Num	CA29B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCA041B	Num	CA41B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCA047B	Num	CA47B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The place you went to provides better quality education
	LHCC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The place you went to provides better quality education
9/2017	LICA029B	Num	CA29B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICA041B	Num	CA41B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICA047B	Num	CA47B Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICB005B	Num	CB5B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC004B	Num	CC4B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC014B	Num	CC14B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LICC021B	Num	CC21B The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you went to provides better quality education
10/2018	LJCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The place you went to provides better quality education



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LJCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you went to provides better quality education
11/2019	LKCA029B	Num	CA29b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you went to provides better quality education
	LKCA041B	Num	CA41b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LKCA047B	Num	CA47b Moved to get better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LKCB005B	Num	CB5b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The place you went to provides better quality education
	LKCC004B	Num	CC4b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LKCC014B	Num	CC14b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The place you went to provides better quality education
	LKCC021B	Num	CC21b The place you went to provides better quality education	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The place you went to provides better quality education

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA037B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC004B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	Lbcc014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	Lbcc021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA058B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA064B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA058B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA064B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA046B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA064B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
6/2014	LFCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA029B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA037B	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LBCC021B	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA046B	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LCCA058B	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA064B	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004B	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LCCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA046B	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA058B	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA064B	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
5/2013	LECA046B	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058B	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA064B	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2017	LICA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LICC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LJCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA029B	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041B	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047B	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005B	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004B	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014B	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021B	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Poor results

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because they had been getting poor results.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA037C	Num	CA37C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LBCB005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You had been getting poor results
	LBCC004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LBCC014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LBCC021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
3/2011	LCCA046C	Num	CA46C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LCCA058C	Num	CA58C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: You had been getting poor results
	LCCA064C	Num	CA64C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: You had been getting poor results
	LCCB005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LCCC004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LCCC014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LCCC021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDCA046C	Num	CA46C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LDCA058C	Num	CA58C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: You had been getting poor results
	LDCA064C	Num	CA64C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: You had been getting poor results
	LDCB005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LDCC004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LDCC014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LDCC021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
5/2013	LECA046C	Num	CA46C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LECA058C	Num	CA58C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: You had been getting poor results
	LECA064C	Num	CA64C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: You had been getting poor results
	LECB005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LECC004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LECC014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LECC021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
6/2014	LFCA029C	Num	CA29C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFC A041C	Num	CA41C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: You had been getting poor results
	LFC A047C	Num	CA47C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results
	LFC B005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LFC C004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LFC C014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LFC C021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
7/2015	LGC A029C	Num	CA29C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LGC A041C	Num	CA41C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: You had been getting poor results
	LGC A047C	Num	CA47C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results
	LGC B005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LGC C004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LGC C014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LGC C021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
8/2016	LHC A029C	Num	CA29C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LHC A041C	Num	CA41C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCA047C	Num	CA47C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: You had been getting poor results
	LHCB005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LHCC004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: You had been getting poor results
	LHCC014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: You had been getting poor results
	LHCC021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: You had been getting poor results
9/2017	LICA029C	Num	CA29C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LICA041C	Num	CA41C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? You had been getting poor results
	LICA047C	Num	CA47C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? You had been getting poor results
	LICB005C	Num	CB5C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LICC004C	Num	CC4C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? You had been getting poor results
	LICC014C	Num	CC14C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? You had been getting poor results
	LICC021C	Num	CC21C You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? You had been getting poor results
10/2018	LJCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LJCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? You had been getting poor results
	LJCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LJCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? You had been getting poor results
	LJCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? You had been getting poor results
	LJCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19? You had been getting poor results
11/2019	LKCA029C	Num	CA29c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LKCA041C	Num	CA41c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? You had been getting poor results
	LKCA047C	Num	CA47c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? You had been getting poor results
	LKCB005C	Num	CB5c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You had been getting poor results
	LKCC004C	Num	CC4c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? You had been getting poor results
	LKCC014C	Num	CC14c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? You had been getting poor results
	LKCC021C	Num	CC21c You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19? You had been getting poor results

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA037C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
3/2011	LCCA046C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA058C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA064C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA046C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA058C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA064C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA046C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA064C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LICC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCC004C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC014C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC021C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
11/2019	LKCA029C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC021C	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA037C	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LBCC021C	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA046C	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA058C	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA064C	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004C	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LCCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LDCA046C	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA058C	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA064C	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
5/2013	LECA046C	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058C	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA064C	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2017	LICA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LJCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA029C	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041C	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047C	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005C	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004C	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014C	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021C	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)



---

## Reason: The course wasn't exactly what you wanted

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the course wasn't exactly what they wanted.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA037D	Num	CA37D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCB005D	Num	CB5C The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LBCC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
3/2011	LCCA046D	Num	CA46D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCA058D	Num	CA58D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCA064D	Num	CA64D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCB005D	Num	CB5C The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LCCC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LCCC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
4/2012	LDCA046D	Num	CA46D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCA058D	Num	CA58D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCA064D	Num	CA64D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCB005D	Num	CB5C The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LDCC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5/2013	LECA046D	Num	CA46D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECA058D	Num	CA58D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECA064D	Num	CA64D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECB005D	Num	CB5C The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LECC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LECC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
6/2014	LFCA029D	Num	CA29D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCA041D	Num	CA41D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCA047D	Num	CA47D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCA005D	Num	CB5D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LFCC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
7/2015	LGCA029D	Num	CA29D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCA041D	Num	CA41D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCA047D	Num	CA47D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCB005D	Num	CB5D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LGCC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
8/2016	LHCA029D	Num	CA29D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCA041D	Num	CA41D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCA047D	Num	CA47D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCB005D	Num	CB5D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LHCC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
9/2017	LICA029D	Num	CA29D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICA041D	Num	CA41D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICA047D	Num	CA47D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICB005D	Num	CB5D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC004D	Num	CC4D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC014D	Num	CC14D The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LICC021D	Num	CC21D The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
10/2018	LJCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LJCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
11/2019	LKCA029D	Num	CA29d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKCA041D	Num	CA41d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LKCA047D	Num	CA47d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LKCB005D	Num	CB5d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LKCC004D	Num	CC4d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LKCC014D	Num	CC14d The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LKCC021D	Num	CC21d The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA037D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC014D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC021D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2011	LCCA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA058D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA064D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC014D	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA058D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA064D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA046D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA064D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
8/2016	LGCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LHCC021D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
9/2017	LICA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LICC021D	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
10/2018	LJCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCB005D	0	0 No	



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA029D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA037D	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LBCC021D	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA046D	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA058D	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA064D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004D	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LCCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA046D	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA058D	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA064D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
5/2013	LECA046D	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058D	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA064D	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LECB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2017	LICA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA029D	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041D	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047D	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005D	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004D	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014D	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021D	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Course not available at first institution

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because the desired course was not available at the first institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA037E	Num	CA37E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCB005E	Num	CB5D Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LBCC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
3/2011	LCCA046E	Num	CA46E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCA058E	Num	CA58E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCA064E	Num	CA64E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCB005E	Num	CB5D Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LCCC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
4/2012	LDCA046E	Num	CA46E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCA058E	Num	CA58E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCA064E	Num	CA64E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCB005E	Num	CB5D Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LDCC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
5/2013	LECA046E	Num	CA46E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LECA058E	Num	CA58E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECA064E	Num	CA64E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECB005E	Num	CB5D Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LECC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LECC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6/2014	LFCA029E	Num	CA29E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LFCA041E	Num	CA41E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCA047E	Num	CA47E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCA005E	Num	CB5E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LFCC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
7/2015	LGCA029E	Num	CA29E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LGCA041E	Num	CA41E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCA047E	Num	CA47E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGCB005E	Num	CB5E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LGCC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
8/2016	LHCA029E	Num	CA29E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LHCA041E	Num	CA41E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCA047E	Num	CA47E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCB005E	Num	CB5E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution.
	LHCC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LHCC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
9/2017	LICA029E	Num	CA29E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICA041E	Num	CA41E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LICA047E	Num	CA47E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICB005E	Num	CB5E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICC004E	Num	CC4E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICC014E	Num	CC14E Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LICC021E	Num	CC21E The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
10/2018	LJCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCB005E	Num	CB5e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LJCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
11/2019	LKCA029E	Num	CA29e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKCA041E	Num	CA41e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LKCA047E	Num	CA47e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LKCB005E	Num	CB5e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LKCC004E	Num	CC4e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LKCC014E	Num	CC14e Desired course wasn't available at first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LKCC021E	Num	CC21e The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA037E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LBCC014E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LBCC021E	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
3/2011	LCCA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA058E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA064E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC014E	0	0 No



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA058E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA064E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA046E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA064E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA047E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA029E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
8/2016	LGCA041E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCA047E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCB005E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC004E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC014E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LGCC021E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA029E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA041E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCA047E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCB005E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCC004E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LHCC014E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
LHCC021E	0	0 No		
	1	1 Yes		
9/2017	LICA029E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA041E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICA047E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICB005E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC004E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC014E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	LICC021E	0	0 No	
		1	1 Yes	
	10/2018	LJCA029E	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LJCA041E	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LJCA047E	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes
		LJCB005E	0	0 No
			1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
11/2019	LJCC004E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LJCC014E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LJCC021E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LKCA029E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LKCA041E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LKCA047E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LKCB005E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LKCC004E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LKCC014E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
	LKCC021E	1	1 Yes	
		0	0 No	
			1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA037E	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LBCC021E	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA046E	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA058E	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA064E	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004E	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
4/2012	LCCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LDCA046E	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA058E	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA064E	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
5/2013	LDCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
	LECA046E	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058E	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA064E	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LECB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFGB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2017	LICA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA029E	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041E	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047E	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005E	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004E	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014E	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021E	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Because of easier access or better transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because of easier access or better transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA037F	Num	CA37F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCB005F	Num	CB5E Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport
3/2011	LCCA046F	Num	CA46F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCA058F	Num	CA58F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCA064F	Num	CA64F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCB005F	Num	CB5E Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LCCC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDCA046F	Num	CA46F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCA058F	Num	CA58F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCA064F	Num	CA64F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCB005F	Num	CB5E Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LDCC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport
5/2013	LECA046F	Num	CA46F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECA058F	Num	CA58F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECA064F	Num	CA64F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECB005F	Num	CB5E Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LECC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport.
6/2014	LFCA029F	Num	CA29F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA041F	Num	CA41F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCA047F	Num	CA47F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCB005F	Num	CB5F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LFCC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport
7/2015	LGCA029F	Num	CA29F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCA041F	Num	CA41F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCA047F	Num	CA47F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCB005F	Num	CB5F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LGCC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport
8/2016	LHCA029F	Num	CA29F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCA041F	Num	CA41F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCA047F	Num	CA47F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCB005F	Num	CB5F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of easier access or better transport
	LHCC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of easier access or better transport
9/2017	LICA029F	Num	CA29F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of easier access or better transport
	LICA041F	Num	CA41F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of easier access or better transport
	LICA047F	Num	CA47F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? Because of easier access or better transport
	LICB005F	Num	CB5F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC004F	Num	CC4F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC014F	Num	CC14F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of easier access or better transport
	LICC021F	Num	CC21F Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of easier access or better transport
10/2018	LJCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? Because of easier access or better transport



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCB005F	Num	CB5f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of easier access or better transport
	LJCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of easier access or better transport
11/2019	LKCA029F	Num	CA29f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCA041F	Num	CA41f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCA047F	Num	CA47f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCB005F	Num	CB5f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCC004F	Num	CC4f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCC014F	Num	CC14f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of easier access or better transport
	LKCC021F	Num	CC21f Because of easier access or better transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of easier access or better transport

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA037F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA058F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA064F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA058F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA064F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA046F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA064F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA047F	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LICC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCC004F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC014F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC021F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
11/2019	LKCA029F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC021F	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA037F	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LBCC021F	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA046F	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA058F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA064F	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004F	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LCCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA046F	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA058F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA064F	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
5/2013	LECA046F	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058F	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA064F	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2017	LICA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LJCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA029F	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041F	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047F	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005F	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004F	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014F	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021F	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)

---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed institution because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA037G	Num	CA37G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	Lbcc004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	Lbcc014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	Lbcc021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons
3/2011	LCCA046G	Num	CA46G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCA058G	Num	CA58G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCA064G	Num	CA64G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDCA046G	Num	CA46G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCA058G	Num	CA58G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCA064G	Num	CA64G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons
5/2013	LECA046G	Num	CA46G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECA058G	Num	CA58G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA56: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECA064G	Num	CA64G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CA62: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons.
6/2014	LFCA029G	Num	CA29G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFCA041G	Num	CA41G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCA047G	Num	CA47G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons
7/2015	LGCA029G	Num	CA29G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCA041G	Num	CA41G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCA047G	Num	CA47G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons
8/2016	LHCA029G	Num	CA29G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCA041G	Num	CA41G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCA047G	Num	CA47G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45: Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCC004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2: Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCC014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12: Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCC021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19: Because of health or personal reasons
9/2017	LICA029G	Num	CA29G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of health or personal reasons
	LICA041G	Num	CA41G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of health or personal reasons
	LICA047G	Num	CA47G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? Because of health or personal reasons
	LICB005G	Num	CB5G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC004G	Num	CC4G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC014G	Num	CC14G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC021G	Num	CC21G Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of health or personal reasons
10/2018	LJCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of health or personal reasons
11/2019	LKCA029G	Num	CA29g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCA041G	Num	CA41g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST in CA39? Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCA047G	Num	CA47g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST at CA45? Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCB005G	Num	CB5g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC004G	Num	CC4g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to CC2 - INST2? Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC014G	Num	CC14g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to move to INST3 in CC12? Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC021G	Num	CC21g Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one institution to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision move to INST at CC19? Because of health or personal reasons

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA037G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA046G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA058G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCA064G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA046G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA058G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCA064G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA046G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA058G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECA064G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCA047G	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LICC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LJCC004G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC014G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
LJCC021G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	
11/2019	LKCA029G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA041G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCA047G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCB005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC014G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
LKCC021G	0	0 No	
	1	1 Yes	

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA037G	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LBCC021G	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA046G	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA058G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA064G	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC004G	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LCCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA046G	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA058G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA064G	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
5/2013	LECA046G	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA058G	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA064G	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LFCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2017	LICA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LJCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA029G	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA041G	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA047G	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB005G	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC004G	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC014G	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC021G	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)



---

## Reason: Main reason

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA038	Num	CA38 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA10 - INST1 to CA35 - INST2?
	LBCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA10 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LBCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LBCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LBCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
3/2011	LCCA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CA44 - INST2?
	LCCA059	Num	CA59 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCA065	Num	CA65 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LCCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LCCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	4/2012	LDCA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions
LDCA059		Num	CA59 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
LDCA065		Num	CA65 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
LDCB006		Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
LDCC005		Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
LDCC015		Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
LDCC022		Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
5/2013	LECA047	Num	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECA059	Num	CA59 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECA065	Num	CA65 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LECB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question	
6/2014	LECC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LECC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LECC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?	
	LFCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LFCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
7/2015	LGCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?	
	LGCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LGCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	8/2016	LHCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
		LHCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
		LHCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
LHCB006		Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?	
LHCC005		Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
LHCC015		Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
LHCC022		Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
9/2017	LICA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LICA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LICA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?	
	LICB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LICC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LICC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LJCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LJCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
11/2019	LKCA030	Num	CA30 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCA042	Num	CA42 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCA048	Num	CA48 Main reason for changing institution	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCB006	Num	CB6 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing from CA16 - INST1 to CB3 - INST2?
	LKCC005	Num	CC5 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCC015	Num	CC15 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?
	LKCC022	Num	CC22 Main reason for changing institutions	And what was your main reason for changing?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA038	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LBCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LBCC005	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC015	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
	LBCC022	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
LCCA047	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
LCCA059	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
LCCA065	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LCCB006	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC005	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
	LCCC015	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
LCCC022	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
LDCA047	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
LDCA059	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCA065	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LDCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
5/2013	LECA047	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECA059	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECA065	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LECC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFCA030	3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCA042	3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
	LFCA048	3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
LFCC006	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
LFCC005	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
LFCC015	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LFCC022	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGCA030	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
	LGCA042	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
LGCA048	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
LGCB006	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LGCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LGCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LGCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
LHCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LHCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
LHCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Other
	LHCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LHCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
9/2017	LICA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LICC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
10/2018	LJCA030	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCA042	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCA048	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCB006	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCC005	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCC015	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LJCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKCA030	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LKCA042	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
	LKCA048	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
		1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
LKCB006	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
LKCC005	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	
	8	8 Other	
	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	
	2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	
	3	3 You had been getting poor results	
	4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	
LKCC015	5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	
	6	6 Because of easier access or better transport	
	7	7 Because of health or personal reasons	

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other
	LKCC022	1	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice
		2	2 The place you went to provides better quality education
		3	3 You had been getting poor results
		4	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
		5	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
		6	6 Because of easier access or better transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA038	Change of institution (CA34 = 0)
	LBCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LBCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LBCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LBCC022	Changed institution (CC18 = 0)
3/2011	LCCA047	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LCCA059	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LCCA065	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LCCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LCCC005	Change institution (CC1 = 0)
	LCCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LCCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
4/2012	LDCA047	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LDCA059	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LDCA065	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LDCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LDCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LDCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LDCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
5/2013	LECA047	Change of institution (CA43 = 0)
	LECA059	Change of institution (CA55 = 1)
	LECA065	Change of institution (CA61 = 0)
	LECB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LECC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LECC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LECC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
6/2014	LFCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LFCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LFCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LFCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LFCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LFCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LFCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
7/2015	LGCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LGCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LGCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LGCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LGCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LGCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LGCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
8/2016	LHCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LHCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LHCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LHCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LHCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LHCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LHCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
9/2017	LICA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LICA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LICA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LICB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LICC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LICC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LICC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
10/2018	LJCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LJCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LJCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LJCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LJCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LJCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LJCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)
11/2019	LKCA030	Change of institution (CA26 = 0)
	LKCA042	Change of institution (CA38 = 1)
	LKCA048	Change of institution (CA44 = 0)
	LKCB006	Change of institution (CB2 = 0)
	LKCC005	Change of institution (CC1 = 0)
	LKCC015	Change of institution when changing course (CC11 = 1)
	LKCC022	Change of institution (CC18 = 0)



# Post-school: Changed course

---

## Same course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is still undertaking the same course as reported or deferred in the previous year or interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCA048	Num	CA48 Same course as reported in 2010	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LCCA049	Num	CA49 Same course as reported as deferred in 2010	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
4/2012	LDCA048	Num	CA48 Same course as reported in 2011	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LDCA049	Num	CA49 Same course as reported as deferred in 2011	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
5/2013	LECA048	Num	CA48 Same course as reported in 2012	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LECA049	Num	CA49 Same course as reported as deferred in 2012	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
6/2014	LFCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2013	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LFCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2013	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
7/2015	LGCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2014	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LGCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2014	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
8/2016	LHCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2015	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LHCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2015	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
9/2017	LICA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2015	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LICA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2015	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
10/2018	LJCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2017	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2017	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?
11/2019	LKCA031	Num	CA31 Same course as reported in 2017	Is it the same course as the one you were doing last year?
	LKCA032	Num	CA32 Same course as reported as deferred in 2018	Is it the same course as the one you were doing when you deferred?

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCA048 - 49	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA048 - 49	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA048 - 49	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA031 - 32	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCCA048	Continuation of 2010 study (CA2 = 1)
	LCCA049	Continuation of 2010 study (CA6 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA048	Continuation of 2011 study (CA2 = 1)
	LDCA049	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
5/2013	LECA048	Continuation of 2012 study (CA2 = 1)
	LECA049	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA031	Continuation of 2013 study (CA2 = 1)
	LFCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA031	Continuation of 2014 study (CA2 = 1)
	LGCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA031	Continuation of 2015 study (CA2 = 1)
	LHCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
9/2017	LICA031	Continuation of 2015 study (CA2 = 1)
	LICA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJCA031	Continuation of 2017 study (CA2 = 1)
	LJCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA031	Continuation of 2017 study (CA2 = 1)
	LKCA032	Continuation of deferred study (CA6 = 1)

---

---

## Reason: Course costs

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because course costs were too high in the first course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? Course costs were too high in the first course
3/2011	LCCA053A	Num	CA53A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course
	LCCC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course
4/2012	LDCA053A	Num	CA53A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course
	LDCC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course
5/2013	LECA053A	Num	CA53A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course
	LECC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course
6/2014	LFCA036A	Num	CA36A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course
	LFCC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course
7/2015	LGCA036A	Num	CA36A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course
	LGCC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCA036A	Num	CA36A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Course costs were too high in the first course
	LHCC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Course costs were too high in the first course
9/2017	LICA036A	Num	CA36A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Course costs were too high in the first course
	LICC009A	Num	CC9A Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Course costs were too high in the first course
10/2018	LJCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Course costs were too high in the first course
	LJCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Course costs were too high in the first course
11/2019	LKCA036A	Num	CA36a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Course costs were too high in the first course
	LKCC009A	Num	CC9a Course costs were too high in the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Course costs were too high in the first course

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009A	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053A	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009A	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053A	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009A	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053A	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009A	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036A	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009A	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the first course was a pre-requisite for the second course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3/2011	LCCA053B	Num	CA53B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LCCC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
4/2012	LDCA053B	Num	CA53B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LDCC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
5/2013	LECA053B	Num	CA53B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LECC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
6/2014	LFCA036B	Num	CA36B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LFCC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
7/2015	LGCA036B	Num	CA36B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LGCC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCA036B	Num	CA36B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LHCC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
9/2017	LICA036B	Num	CA36B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LICC009B	Num	CC9B The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
10/2018	LJCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LJCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
11/2019	LKCA036B	Num	CA36b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
	LKCC009B	Num	CC9b The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course was a pre-requisite for the second

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036B	0	0 No

Post-school: Changed course

Reason: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second course



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009B	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053B	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009B	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053B	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009B	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053B	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009B	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036B	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009B	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

Post-school: Changed course

Reason: The first course was a pre-requisite for the second course



---

## Reason: Didn't like the first course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they didn't like the first course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? You didn't like the first course
3/2011	LCCA053C	Num	CA53C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course
	LCCC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course.
4/2012	LDCA053C	Num	CA53C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course
	LDCC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course.
5/2013	LECA053C	Num	CA53C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course
	LECC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course.
6/2014	LFCA036C	Num	CA36C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course
	LFCC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course
7/2015	LGCA036C	Num	CA36C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course
	LGCC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course
8/2016	LHCA036C	Num	CA36C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You didn't like the first course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You didn't like the first course
9/2017	LICA036C	Num	CA36C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You didn't like the first course
	LICC009C	Num	CC9C You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You didn't like the first course
10/2018	LJCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You didn't like the first course
	LJCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You didn't like the first course
11/2019	LKCA036C	Num	CA36c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You didn't like the first course
	LKCC009C	Num	CC9c You didn't like the first course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You didn't like the first course

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009C	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053C	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009C	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053C	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009C	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053C	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009C	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036C	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009C	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Course was not what you wanted

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the course turned out to be not what they wanted.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
3/2011	LCCA053D	Num	CA53D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LCCC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
4/2012	LDCA053D	Num	CA53D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LDCC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5/2013	LECA053D	Num	CA53D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LECC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
6/2014	LFCA036D	Num	CA36D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LFCC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
7/2015	LGCA036D	Num	CA36D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LGCC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCA036D	Num	CA36D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LHCC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
9/2017	LICA036D	Num	CA36D Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LICC009D	Num	CC9D The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
10/2018	LJCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LJCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
11/2019	LKCA036D	Num	CA36d Turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
	LKCC009D	Num	CC9d The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The first course turned out to be not what you wanted

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LFCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LGCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCC009D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009D	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053D	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009D	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053D	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009D	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053D	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009D	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036D	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009D	Change of course (CA21 = 4)



---

## Reason: Better career prospects

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because there were better prospects from the second course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? There were better career prospects from the second course
3/2011	LCCA053E	Num	CA53E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course
	LCCC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from
4/2012	LDCA053E	Num	CA53E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course
	LDCC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from
5/2013	LECA053E	Num	CA53E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course
	LECC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from
6/2014	LFCA036E	Num	CA36E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course
	LFCC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second course
7/2015	LGCA036E	Num	CA36E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course
	LGCC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCA036E	Num	CA36E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: There were better career prospects from the second course
	LHCC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: There were better career prospects from the second course
9/2017	LICA036E	Num	CA36E Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? There were better career prospects from the second course
	LICC009E	Num	CC9E There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? There were better career prospects from the second course
10/2018	LJCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? There were better career prospects from the second course
	LJCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? There were better career prospects from the second course
11/2019	LKCA036E	Num	CA36e Better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? There were better career prospects from the second course
	LKCC009E	Num	CC9e There were better career prospects from the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? There were better career prospects from the second course

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LFCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LGCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCC009E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009E	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053E	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009E	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053E	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009E	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053E	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009E	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036E	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009E	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Poor results

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they had been getting poor results.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? You had been getting poor results
3/2011	LCCA053F	Num	CA53F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results
	LCCC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
4/2012	LDCA053F	Num	CA53F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results
	LDCC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
5/2013	LECA053F	Num	CA53F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results
	LECC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
6/2014	LFCA036F	Num	CA36F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results
	LFCC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
7/2015	LGCA036F	Num	CA36F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results
	LGCC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
8/2016	LHCA036F	Num	CA36F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2017	LHCC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You had been getting poor results
	LICA036F	Num	CA36F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You had been getting poor results
	LICC009F	Num	CC9F You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You had been getting poor results
10/2018	LJCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You had been getting poor results
	LJCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You had been getting poor results
11/2019	LKCA036F	Num	CA36f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You had been getting poor results
	LKCC009F	Num	CC9f You had been getting poor results	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You had been getting poor results

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009F	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053F	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009F	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053F	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009F	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053F	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009F	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036F	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009F	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Study load

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because the study load was too heavy in the first course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? The study load was too heavy
3/2011	LCCA053G	Num	CA53G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy
	LCCC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
4/2012	LDCA053G	Num	CA53G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy
	LDCC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
5/2013	LECA053G	Num	CA53G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy
	LECC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
6/2014	LFCA036G	Num	CA36G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy
	LFCC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
7/2015	LGCA036G	Num	CA36G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy
	LGCC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
8/2016	LHCA036G	Num	CA36G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: The study load was too heavy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2017	LHCC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: The study load was too heavy
	LICA036G	Num	CA36G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The study load was too heavy
	LICC009G	Num	CC9G The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The study load was too heavy
10/2018	LJCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The study load was too heavy
	LJCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The study load was too heavy
11/2019	LKCA036G	Num	CA36g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? The study load was too heavy
	LKCC009G	Num	CC9g The study load was too heavy	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? The study load was too heavy

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009G	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053G	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009G	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053G	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009G	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053G	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009G	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036G	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009G	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Preferred to do second course

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because they would have really preferred to do the second course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? You would really have preferred to do the second course
3/2011	LCCA053H	Num	CA53H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LCCC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course
4/2012	LDCA053H	Num	CA53H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LDCC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course
5/2013	LECA053H	Num	CA53H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LECC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course
6/2014	LFCA036H	Num	CA36H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LFCC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course
7/2015	LGCA036H	Num	CA36H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LGCC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCA036H	Num	CA36H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LHCC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: You would really have preferred to do the second course
9/2017	LICA036H	Num	CA36H Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LICC009H	Num	CC9H You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You would really have preferred to do the second course
10/2018	LJCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LJCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You would really have preferred to do the second course
11/2019	LKCA036H	Num	CA36h Would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? You would really have preferred to do the second course
	LKCC009H	Num	CC9h You would really have preferred to do the second course	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? You would really have preferred to do the second course

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LFCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LGCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCC009H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009H	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053H	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009H	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053H	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009H	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053H	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009H	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036H	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009H	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed courses because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each statement please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2? Because of health or personal reasons
3/2011	LCCA053I	Num	CA53I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons.
4/2012	LDCA053I	Num	CA53I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons.
5/2013	LECA053I	Num	CA53I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons.
6/2014	LFCA036I	Num	CA36I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons
7/2015	LGCA036I	Num	CA36I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons
8/2016	LHCA036I	Num	CA36I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHCC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2: Because of health or personal reasons
9/2017	LICA036I	Num	CA36I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Because of health or personal reasons
	LICC009I	Num	CC9I Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Because of health or personal reasons
10/2018	LJCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Because of health or personal reasons
11/2019	LKCA036I	Num	CA36i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to change course? Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCC009I	Num	CC9i Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might change from one course to another. For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision to make the change to CC7 - QUAL2? Because of health or personal reasons

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCA053I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCA053I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECA053I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCA036I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCC009I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC009I	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA053I	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC009I	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA053I	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC009I	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA053I	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC009I	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA036I	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC009I	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

---

## Reason: Main reason

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed course

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA8 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2?
3/2011	LCCA054	Num	CA54 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LCCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2?
4/2012	LDCA054	Num	CA54 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LDCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2?
5/2013	LECA054	Num	CA54 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LECC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing from CA14 - QUAL1 to CC7 - QUAL2?
6/2014	LFCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LFCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
7/2015	LGCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LGCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
8/2016	LHCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LHCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
9/2017	LICA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LICC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
10/2018	LJCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LJCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?
11/2019	LKCA037	Num	CA37 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for making the change?
	LKCC010	Num	CC10 Main reason for changing courses	And what was your main reason for changing to CC7 - QUAL2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
3/2011	LCCA054	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LCCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
4/2012	LDCA054	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
	LDCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 Other
5/2013	LECA054	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
	LECC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
6/2014	LFCA037	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCC010	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
7/2015	LGCA037	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LGCC010	7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
	LHCA037	7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
LHCC010	7	7 The study load was too heavy	
	8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	
	9	9 Because of health or personal reasons	
	10	10 Other	
	1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course	
	2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	
	3	3 You didn't like the first course	
	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	
	5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course	
	6	6 You had been getting poor results	
9/2017	LICA037	7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
		4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
LICC010	7	7 The study load was too heavy	
	8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	
	9	9 Because of health or personal reasons	
	LICC010	10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJCA037	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
	LJCC010	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
11/2019	LKCA037	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course
	LKCC010	4	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
		5	5 There were better career prospects from the second course
		6	6 You had been getting poor results
		7	7 The study load was too heavy
		8	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course
		9	9 Because of health or personal reasons
		10	10 Other
		1	1 Course costs were too high in the first course
		2	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
		3	3 You didn't like the first course

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCC010	Changed course (CA30 = 4)
3/2011	LCCA054	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LCCC010	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
4/2012	LDCA054	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LDCC010	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
5/2013	LECA054	Change of course (CA48 = 0 or CA49 = 0)
	LECC010	Change of course (CA38 = 4)
6/2014	LFCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LFCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
7/2015	LGCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LGCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
8/2016	LHCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LHCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
9/2017	LICA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LICC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
10/2018	LJCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LJCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)
11/2019	LKCA037	Change of course (CA31 = 0 or CA32 = 0)
	LKCC010	Change of course (CA21 = 4)

# Post-school: Changed/left employer

---

## Same employer

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is employed by the same employer over the course of their study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) as when you started?
	LBCD021	Num	CD21 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
3/2011	LCCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LCCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
4/2012	LDCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LDCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	When you were doing your (apprenticeship/traineeship) were you with the same (group training company/employer) the whole time?
5/2013	LECD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LECD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (your last interview (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)/1st OCT 2012) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
6/2014	LFCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LFCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
7/2015	LGCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LGCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LHCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./1st OCT 2015) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
9/2017	LICD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LICD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV. / 1st OCT 2016) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
10/2018	LJCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LJCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2017) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?
11/2019	LKCD009	Num	CD9 No change of employer	Are you still with the same (group training company/employer) (as when you started/as you were at the time of your last interview)?
	LKCD022	Num	CD22 No change of employer	Were you with the same (group training company/employer) for the whole time between (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2018) and when you stopped doing the (apprenticeship/traineeship)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (no change of employer)
3/2011	LCCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCC009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCC022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD009	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1)
	LBCD021	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LCCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
4/2012	LDCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LDCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
5/2013	LECD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LECD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
6/2014	LFCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LFCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
7/2015	LGCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LGCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
8/2016	LHCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LHCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
9/2017	LICD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LICD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
10/2018	LJCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LJCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)
11/2019	LKCD009	Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1)
	LKCD022	No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 0 or CD7A = 0)



---

## Circumstances of changing employer

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LBCD024	Num	CD24 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
3/2011	LCCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LCCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
4/2012	LDCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LDCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
5/2013	LECD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LECD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
6/2014	LFCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LFCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
7/2015	LGCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LGCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
8/2016	LHCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LHCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
9/2017	LICD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LICD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LJCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
11/2019	LKCD012	Num	CD12 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?
	LKCD025	Num	CD25 Circumstances of changing employer	Was it your choice to change employer, did you have to leave because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to change for some other reason?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LBCD024	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
3/2011	LCCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LCCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
4/2012	LD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
5/2013	LECD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LECD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
6/2014	LFCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LFCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
7/2015	LGCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LGCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LHCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
9/2017	LHCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LICD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
10/2018	LICD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LJCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
11/2019	LJCD025	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
	LKCD012	1	1 Chose to change
		2	2 Going out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to change
LKCD025	1	1 Chose to change	
	2	2 Going out of business	
	3	3 Laid off/forced to change	

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LBCD024	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LCCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
4/2012	LDCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LDCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
5/2013	LECD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LECD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2014	LFCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2015	LGCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2016	LHCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2017	LICD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2019	LKCD012	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD025	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

---

## Reason: Someone offered you a better job

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because someone offered them a better job.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LBCD025A	Num	CD25A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
3/2011	LCCD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LCCD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
4/2012	LDCC013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LDCC026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
5/2013	LECD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LECD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
6/2014	LFCD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LFCD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
7/2015	LGCD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LGCD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
	LHCD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Someone offered you a better job
9/2017	LICD013A	Num	CD13A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Someone offered you a better job?
	LICD026A	Num	CD26A Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Someone offered you a better job?
10/2018	LJCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Someone offered you a better job?
	LJCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Someone offered you a better job?
11/2019	LKCD013A	Num	CD13a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Someone offered you a better job?
	LKCD026A	Num	CD26a Someone offered you a better job	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Someone offered you a better job?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD025A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD013A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LBCD025A	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LCCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
4/2012	LD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
5/2013	LECD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2017	LICD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD013A	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026A	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: Boss/other people at work

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because they didn't get on with their boss or other people at work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LBCD025B	Num	CD25B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3/2011	LCCD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LCCD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
4/2012	LD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
5/2013	LECD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LECD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
6/2014	LFCD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LFCD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
7/2015	LGCD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LGCD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
	LHCD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
9/2017	LICD013B	Num	CD13B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LICD026B	Num	CD26B You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
10/2018	LJCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LJCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
11/2019	LKCD013B	Num	CD13b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
	LKCD026B	Num	CD26b You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD025B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD013B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LBCD025B	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LCCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
4/2012	LD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
5/2013	LECD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2017	LICD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD013B	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026B	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: On-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because they were not happy with the on-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LBCD025C	Num	CD25C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
3/2011	LCCD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LCCD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
4/2012	LDCC013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LDCC026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
5/2013	LECD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LECD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
6/2014	LFCD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LFCD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
7/2015	LGCD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LGCD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
	LHCD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: You weren't happy with the on the job training
9/2017	LICD013C	Num	CD13C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LICD026C	Num	CD26C You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
10/2018	LJCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LJCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
11/2019	LKCD013C	Num	CD13c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
	LKCD026C	Num	CD26c You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. You weren't happy with the on the job training?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD025C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026C	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD013C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LBCD025C	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LCCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
4/2012	LD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
5/2013	LECD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2017	LICD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD013C	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026C	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because of problems with travelling or transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LBCD025D	Num	CD25D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
3/2011	LCCD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LCCD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
4/2012	LD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
5/2013	LECD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LECD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
6/2014	LFCD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LFCD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
7/2015	LGCD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LGCD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport

Post-school: Changed/left employer

Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
	LHCD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of problems with travelling or transport
9/2017	LICD013D	Num	CD13D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LICD026D	Num	CD26D Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10/2018	LJCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LJCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
11/2019	LKCD013D	Num	CD13d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
	LKCD026D	Num	CD26d Because of problems with travelling or transport	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change. Because of problems with travelling or transport?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD025D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Post-school: Changed/left employer

Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LFCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD013D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD026D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LBCD025D	Choose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LCCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
4/2012	LD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
5/2013	LECD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2017	LICD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD013D	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026D	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

Post-school: Changed/left employer

Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport





---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed or left their employer because of their health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LBCD025E	Num	CD25E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each statement, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
3/2011	LCCD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LCCD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
4/2012	LDCC013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LDCC026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
5/2013	LECD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LECD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
6/2014	LFCD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LFCD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
7/2015	LGCD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LGCD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHCD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
	LHCD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons
9/2017	LICD013E	Num	CD13E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LICD026E	Num	CD26E Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
10/2018	LJCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LJCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
11/2019	LKCD013E	Num	CD13e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?
	LKCD026E	Num	CD26e Because of health or personal reasons	I'm going to read out some reasons why people might change employer. For each one, please tell me whether or not it was a factor in your decision to make the change: Because of health or personal reasons?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LBCD025E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LCCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LDCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LECD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LFCD026E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LGCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LHCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LICD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD013E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LKCD026E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LBCD025E	Chose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LCCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LDCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
5/2013	LECD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2017	LICD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD013E	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD026E	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

## Reason: Main reason

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's main reason for changing employer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LBCD026	Num	CD26 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
3/2011	LCCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LCCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
4/2012	LDCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LDCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
5/2013	LECD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LECD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
6/2014	LFCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LFCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
7/2015	LGCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LGCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
8/2016	LHCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LHCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
9/2017	LICD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LICD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
10/2018	LJCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LJCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
11/2019	LKCD014	Num	CD14 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?
	LKCD027	Num	CD27 Main reason changed employer	What was the main reason you changed employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LBCD026	2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
	LCCD014	2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
LCCD027	2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	
	3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	
	4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport	
	5	5 Because of health or personal reasons	
	6	6 Other	
	1	1 Someone offered you a better job	
4/2012	LDCD014	2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
	LDCD027	2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
5/2013	LECD014	2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
	LECD027	2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LFCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
7/2015	LGCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LGCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
8/2016	LHCD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LHCD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
9/2017	LICD014	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other
	LICD027	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJCD014	6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
	LJCD027	6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
11/2019	LKCD014	6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
	LKCD027	6	6 Other
		1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		3	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		4	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		5	5 Because of health or personal reasons
		6	6 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LBCD026	Choose to change employer (CD24 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LCCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LDCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
5/2013	LECD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LECD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LFCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LGCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LHCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
9/2017	LICD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LICD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LJCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)



---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
11/2019	LKCD014	Chose to change employer (CD12 = 1)
	LKCD027	Chose to change employer (CD25 = 1)

---

---

## Way in which next job was better

---

### Purpose

To determine the way in which the respondent's next job was better.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LCCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
4/2012	LDCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LDCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
5/2013	LECD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LECD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
6/2014	LFCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LFCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
7/2015	LGCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LGCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
8/2016	LHCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LHCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
9/2017	LICD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LICD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
10/2018	LJCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LJCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKCD015	Num	CD15 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LKCD028	Num	CD28 Main way in which next job was better	And what was the main way in which the next job was better?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LCCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
4/2012	LDCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LDCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
5/2013	LECD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LECD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
6/2014	LFCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LFCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
7/2015	LGCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LGCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
8/2016	LHCD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LHCD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
9/2017	LICD015	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
	LICD028	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
10/2018	LJCD015	1	1 Better pay

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LJCD028	2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Better pay
	LKCD015	2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Better pay
	LKCD028	2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
		1	1 Better pay

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LCCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LDCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
5/2013	LECD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LECD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LFCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LGCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LHCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
9/2017	LICD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LICD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LJCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD015	Changed employer for a better job (CD14 = 1)
	LKCD028	Changed employer for a better job (CD27 = 1)

---

## Month changed employer

---

### Purpose

To determine the month the respondent changed employer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LBCD023M	Num	CD23 Month changed employer	When did you change employer?
3/2011	LCCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LCCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
4/2012	LDCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LDCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
5/2013	LECD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LECD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
6/2014	LFCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LFCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
7/2015	LGCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LGCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
8/2016	LHCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LHCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
9/2017	LICD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LICD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
10/2018	LJCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LJCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
11/2019	LKCD011M	Num	CD11 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?
	LKCD024M	Num	CD24 Month changed employer	Which month did you change employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD011M	1	1 January

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LBCD023M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2011	LCCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDCD011M	10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
	LDCD024M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
5/2013	LECD011M	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
	LECD024M	7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFCD011M	5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
6/2014	LFCD024M	7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
7/2015	LGCD011M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
11	11 November		
12	12 December		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LHCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LICD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LICD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKCD011M	1	1 January
		2	2 February

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKCD024M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LBCD023M	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LCCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
4/2012	LD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
5/2013	LECD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LECD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2014	LFCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2015	LGCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2016	LHCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2017	LICD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2018	LJCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
11/2019	LKCD011M	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD024M	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

---

---

## Year changed employer

---

### Purpose

To determine the year the respondent changed employer.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
	LBCD023Y	Num	CD23 Year changed employer	When did you change employer?
3/2011	LCCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LCCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
4/2012	LDCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LDCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
5/2013	LECD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LECD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
6/2014	LFCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LFCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
7/2015	LGCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LGCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
8/2016	LHCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
	LHCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which month and year did you change employer?
9/2017	LICD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LICD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
10/2018	LJCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LJCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
11/2019	LKCD011Y	Num	CD11 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?
	LKCD024Y	Num	CD24 Year changed employer	Which year did you change employer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD011Y	6	6 2006

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
	LBCD023Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
	LCCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
4/2012	LDCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LDCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
5/2013	LECD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LECD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LFCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
6/2014	LFCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LGCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
7/2015	LGCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
	LHCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
8/2016	LHCD011Y	14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LHCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
9/2017	LICD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
	LICD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
10/2018	LJCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
	LJCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKCD011Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
	LKCD024Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LBCD023Y	Change of employer (CD21 = 0)
3/2011	LCCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LCCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
4/2012	LDCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LDCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
5/2013	LECD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LECD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
6/2014	LFCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LFCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
7/2015	LGCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LGCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
8/2016	LHCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LHCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
9/2017	LICD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LICD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
10/2018	LJCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LJCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)
11/2019	LKCD011Y	Change of employer (CD9 = 0)
	LKCD024Y	Change of employer (CD22 = 0)

# Post-school: Changed/stopped apprenticeship/traineeship

## Reason: Offered better job

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were offered a better job.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019A	Num	CD19A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
3/2011	LCCD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
4/2012	LDCC020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
5/2013	LECD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
6/2014	LFCD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
7/2015	LGCD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
8/2016	LHCD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Someone offered you a better job
9/2017	LICD020A	Num	CD20A Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Someone offered you a better job?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Someone offered you a better job?
11/2019	LKCD020A	Num	CD20a Someone offered you a better job	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Someone offered you a better job?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020A	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Pay

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because the pay was too low.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019B	Num	CD19B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
3/2011	LCCD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
4/2012	LDCD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
5/2013	LECD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
6/2014	LFCD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
7/2015	LGCD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
8/2016	LHCD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: The pay was too low
9/2017	LICD020B	Num	CD20B The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. The pay was too low?
10/2018	LJCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. The pay was too low?
11/2019	LKCD020B	Num	CD20b The pay was too low	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. The pay was too low?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LECD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020B	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Job prospects

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the job prospects in that industry.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019C	Num	CD19C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
3/2011	LCCD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
4/2012	LDCD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
5/2013	LECD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
6/2014	LFCD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
7/2015	LGCD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
8/2016	LHCD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
9/2017	LICD020C	Num	CD20C You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
10/2018	LJCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
11/2019	LKCD020C	Num	CD20c You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020C	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Type of work

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they didn't like the type of work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019D	Num	CD19D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
3/2011	LCCD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
4/2012	LDCC020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
5/2013	LECD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
6/2014	LFCD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
7/2015	LGCD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
8/2016	LHCD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You basically didn't like the type of work
9/2017	LICD020D	Num	CD20D You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You basically didn't like the type of work
10/2018	LJCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You basically didn't like the type of work
11/2019	LKCD020D	Num	CD20d You basically didn't like the type of work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You basically didn't like the type of work

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020D	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Boss/other people at work

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they didn't get on with their boss or other people at work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019E	Num	CD19E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3/2011	LCCD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
4/2012	LDCC020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
5/2013	LECD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
6/2014	LFCD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
7/2015	LGCD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
8/2016	LHCD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
9/2017	LICD020E	Num	CD20E You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
10/2018	LJCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
11/2019	LKCD020E	Num	CD20e You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020E	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: On-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the on-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019F	Num	CD19F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
3/2011	LCCD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
4/2012	LDCD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
5/2013	LECD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
6/2014	LFCD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
7/2015	LGCD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
8/2016	LHCD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
9/2017	LICD020F	Num	CD20F You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
10/2018	LJCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
11/2019	LKCD020F	Num	CD20f You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020F	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Off-the-job training

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they were not happy with the off-the-job training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019G	Num	CD19G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
3/2011	LCCD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
4/2012	LDCC020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
5/2013	LECD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
6/2014	LFCD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
7/2015	LGCD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
8/2016	LHCD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
9/2017	LICD020G	Num	CD20G You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
10/2018	LJCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
11/2019	LKCD020G	Num	CD20g You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020G	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Study/training too difficult

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because they found the study too difficult.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019H	Num	CD19H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
3/2011	LCCD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
4/2012	LDCD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
5/2013	LECD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
6/2014	LFCD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
7/2015	LGCD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
8/2016	LHCD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: You found the study too difficult
9/2017	LICD020H	Num	CD20H You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You found the study too difficult?
10/2018	LJCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You found the study too difficult?
11/2019	LKCD020H	Num	CD20h You found the study too difficult	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. You found the study too difficult?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020H	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Because of problems with travelling or transport

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because of problems with travelling or transport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019I	Num	CD19I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
3/2011	LCCD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
4/2012	LDCCD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
5/2013	LECD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
6/2014	LFCD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
7/2015	LGCD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
8/2016	LHCD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport
9/2017	LICD020I	Num	CD20I Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10/2018	LJCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport?
11/2019	LKCD020I	Num	CD20i Because of problems with travelling or transport	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of problems with travelling or transport?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020I	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Because of health or personal reasons

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship because of health or personal reasons.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD019J	Num	CD19J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each statement, please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
3/2011	LCCD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
4/2012	LDCC020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
5/2013	LECD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
6/2014	LFCD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
7/2015	LGCD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
8/2016	LHCD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision: Because of health or personal reasons
9/2017	LICD020J	Num	CD20J Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of health or personal reasons?
10/2018	LJCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of health or personal reasons?
11/2019	LKCD020J	Num	CD20j Because of health or personal reasons	I am going to read out a list of reasons why people might stop doing their (apprenticeship/traineeship). For each one please tell me whether it was a factor in your decision. Because of health or personal reasons?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD019J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LECD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LICD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKCD020J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD019J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD020J	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

---

## Reason: Main reason

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent changed/stopped their apprenticeship/traineeship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCD020	Num	CD20 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	And what was your main reason for stopping?
3/2011	LCCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
4/2012	LDCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
5/2013	LECD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
6/2014	LFCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
7/2015	LGCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
8/2016	LHCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
9/2017	LICD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
10/2018	LJCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?
11/2019	LKCD021	Num	CD21 And what was your main reason for stopping?	And what was your main reason for stopping?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCD020	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
3/2011	LCCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
4/2012	LCDC021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
5/2013	LECD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
6/2014	LFCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
8/2016	LHCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
9/2017	LICD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
10/2018	LJCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other
11/2019	LKCD021	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training
		7	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training
		8	8 You found the study too difficult
		9	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		10	10 Because of health or personal reasons
		11	11 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCD020	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD17 = 2-3 or CD18 = 1)
3/2011	LCCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
4/2012	LDCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
5/2013	LECD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
6/2014	LFCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
7/2015	LGCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
8/2016	LHCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
9/2017	LICD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
10/2018	LJCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)
11/2019	LKCD021	Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (CD18 = 2 or 3 or CD19 = 1)

# Post-school: Satisfaction with study

## Problem-solving skills

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training developed their problem-solving skills.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031A	Num	CA31A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: The study or training developed my problem solving skills
3/2011	LCCA040A	Num	CA40A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training developed my problem solving skills
4/2012	LDCA040A	Num	CA40A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training developed my problem solving skills
5/2013	LECA040A	Num	CA40A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training developed my problem solving skills
6/2014	LFCA023A	Num	CA23A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training developed my problem solving skills
7/2015	LGCA023A	Num	CA23A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training developed my problem solving skills
8/2016	LHCA023A	Num	CA23A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training developed my problem solving skills

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2017	LICA023A	Num	CA23A Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? The study or training developed my problem solving skills
10/2018	LJCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? The study or training developed my problem solving skills
11/2019	LKCA023A	Num	CA23a Problem solving skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? The study or training developed my problem solving skills

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031A	1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA040A	3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
4/2012	LDCA040A	2	2 (2)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
99	99 Don't know		
0	0 (0)		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 (2)
5/2013	LECA040A	1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
6/2014	LFCA023A	1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
7/2015	LGCA023A	1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
8/2016	LHCA023A	1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LICA023A	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJCA023A	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		1	1
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
99	99 Don't know		
11/2019	LKCA023A	0	0
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031A	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040A	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040A	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040A	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023A	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---



---

## Analytic skills

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training sharpened their analytic skills.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031B	Num	CA31B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
3/2011	LCCA040B	Num	CA40B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
4/2012	LDCA040B	Num	CA40B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
5/2013	LECA040B	Num	CA40B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
6/2014	LFCA023B	Num	CA23B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
7/2015	LGCA023B	Num	CA23B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
8/2016	LHCA023B	Num	CA23B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
9/2017	LICA023B	Num	CA23B Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
10/2018	LJCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? The study or training sharpened my analytic skills
11/2019	LKCA023B	Num	CA23b Analytic skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? The study or training sharpened my analytic skills

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031B	0	0 (0)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		3/2011	LCCA040B
4	4 (4)		
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 (10)		
99	99 Don't know		
4/2012	LDCA040B		
		0	0 (0)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		3	3 (3)
		1	1 (1)
		5/2013	LECA040B
0	0 (0)		
4	4 (4)		
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 (10)		
99	99 Don't know		
6/2014	LFCA023B	3	3 (3)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		0	0 (0)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		3	3 (3)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
7/2015	LGCA023B	0	0 (0)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		3	3 (3)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
8/2016	LHCA023B	0	0 (0)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		3	3 (3)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
9/2017	LICA023B	0	0 (0)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		3	3 (3)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
10/2018	LJCA023B	0	0
		4	4
		5	5

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		3	3
		1	1
		2	2
11/2019	LKCA023B	0	0
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		3	3
		1	1
		2	2

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031B	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040B	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040B	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040B	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023B	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Ability to work as a team member

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training helped develop their ability to work as a team member.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031C	Num	CA31C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
3/2011	LCCA040C	Num	CA40C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
4/2012	LDCA040C	Num	CA40C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
5/2013	LECA040C	Num	CA40C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
6/2014	LFCA023C	Num	CA23C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
7/2015	LGCA023C	Num	CA23C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
8/2016	LHCA023C	Num	CA23C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
9/2017	LICA023C	Num	CA23C Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
10/2018	LJCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member
11/2019	LKCA023C	Num	CA23c Ability to work as a team member	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031C	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA040C	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
4/2012	LDCA040C	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
5/2013	LECA040C	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
6/2014	LFCA023C	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		1	1 (1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGCA023C	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
8/2016	LHCA023C	99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
9/2017	LICA023C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		10/2018	LJCA023C
5	5		
6	6		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2
		3	3
		0	0
		1	1
11/2019	LKCA023C	4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2
		3	3
		0	0
		1	1

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031C	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040C	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040C	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040C	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023C	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)



---

## Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent feels more confident in tackling unfamiliar problems as a result of their study or training.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031D	Num	CA31D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems
3/2011	LCCA040D	Num	CA40D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar
4/2012	LDCA040D	Num	CA40D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar
5/2013	LECA040D	Num	CA40D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar
6/2014	LFCA023D	Num	CA23D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar
7/2015	LGCA023D	Num	CA23D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar
8/2016	LHCA023D	Num	CA23D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar
9/2017	LICA023D	Num	CA23D Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems
10/2018	LJCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems
11/2019	LKCA023D	Num	CA23d Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031D	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
3/2011	LCCA040D	99	99 Don't know
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
4/2012	LDCA040D	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
5/2013	LECA040D	3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
6/2014	LFCA023D	3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
7/2015	LGCA023D	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
8/2016	LHCA023D	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
9/2017	LICA023D	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
10/2018	LJCA023D	5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2
		4	4
		0	0
		1	1
		3	3
11/2019	LKCA023D	5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2
		4	4
		0	0
		1	1
		3	3

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031D	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040D	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040D	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040D	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023D	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Communication skills

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training improved their communication skills.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031E	Num	CA31E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: It improved my skills in communication
3/2011	LCCA040E	Num	CA40E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It improved my skills in communication
4/2012	LDCA040E	Num	CA40E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It improved my skills in communication
5/2013	LECA040E	Num	CA40E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It improved my skills in communication
6/2014	LFCA023E	Num	CA23E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It improved my skills in communication
7/2015	LGCA023E	Num	CA23E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It improved my skills in communication
8/2016	LHCA023E	Num	CA23E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It improved my skills in communication
9/2017	LICA023E	Num	CA23E Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It improved my skills in communication
10/2018	LJCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It improved my skills in communication
11/2019	LKCA023E	Num	CA23e Communication skills	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It improved my skills in communication

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031E	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA040E	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
4/2012	LDCA040E	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
		5/2013	LECA040E
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 (10)		
99	99 Don't know		
0	0 (0)		
2	2 (2)		
4	4 (4)		
1	1 (1)		
3	3 (3)		
6/2014	LFCA023E		
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
7/2015	LGCA023E	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
8/2016	LHCA023E	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
9/2017	LICA023E	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		1	1 (1)
		3	3 (3)
10/2018	LJCA023E	5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		2	2
		4	4
		1	1
		3	3
11/2019	LKCA023E	5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		2	2
		4	4
		1	1
		3	3

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031E	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040E	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040E	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040E	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023E	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)



---

## Work planning

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training helped to develop the ability to plan their own work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031F	Num	CA31F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
3/2011	LCCA040F	Num	CA40F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
4/2012	LDCA040F	Num	CA40F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
5/2013	LECA040F	Num	CA40F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
6/2014	LFCA023F	Num	CA23F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
7/2015	LGCA023F	Num	CA23F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
8/2016	LHCA023F	Num	CA23F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?: It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
9/2017	LICA023F	Num	CA23F Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
10/2018	LJCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work
11/2019	LKCA023F	Num	CA23f Work planning	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031F	0	0 (0)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA040F	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
4/2012	LDCA040F	0	0 (0)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
5/2013	LECA040F	0	0 (0)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
6/2014	LFCA023F	0	0 (0)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
7/2015	LGCA023F	0	0 (0)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
8/2016	LHCA023F	0	0 (0)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
9/2017	LICA023F	0	0 (0)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
10/2018	LJCA023F	0	0
		5	5
		6	6

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
11/2019	LKCA023F	0	0
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031F	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040F	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040F	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040F	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023F	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Overall satisfaction

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent was satisfied with their study or training overall.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031G	Num	CA31G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
3/2011	LCCA040G	Num	CA40G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): Overall, I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
4/2012	LDCA040G	Num	CA40G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): Overall, I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
5/2013	LECA040G	Num	CA40G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): Overall, I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
6/2014	LFCA023G	Num	CA23G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): Overall, I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
7/2015	LGCA023G	Num	CA23G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): Overall, I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
8/2016	LHCA023G	Num	CA23G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): Overall, I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
9/2017	LICA023G	Num	CA23G Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
10/2018	LJCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training
11/2019	LKCA023G	Num	CA23g Overall satisfaction with quality of the study or training	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA040G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
4/2012	LDCA040G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
5/2013	LECA040G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
6/2014	LFCA023G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		0	0 (0)
7/2015	LGCA023G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		0	0 (0)
8/2016	LHCA023G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		0	0 (0)
9/2017	LICA023G	4	4 (4)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		0	0 (0)
10/2018	LJCA023G	4	4
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		5	5
		6	6
		0	0
11/2019	LKCA023G	4	4
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		5	5
		6	6

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031G	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040G	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040G	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040G	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023G	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)



---

## Improved career prospects

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their study or training has improved their career prospects.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031H	Num	CA31H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: It has improved my career prospects
3/2011	LCCA040H	Num	CA40H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It has improved my career prospects
4/2012	LDCA040H	Num	CA40H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It has improved my career prospects
5/2013	LECA040H	Num	CA40H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It has improved my career prospects
6/2014	LFCA023H	Num	CA23H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It has improved my career prospects
7/2015	LGCA023H	Num	CA23H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It has improved my career prospects
8/2016	LHCA023H	Num	CA23H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It has improved my career prospects
9/2017	LICA023H	Num	CA23H Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It has improved my career prospects
10/2018	LJCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It has improved my career prospects
11/2019	LKCA023H	Num	CA23h Improved career prospects	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It has improved my career prospects

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031H	2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA040H	6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
4/2012	LDCA040H	2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
5/2013	LECA040H	2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
6/2014	LFCA023H	2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGCA023H	99	99 Don't know
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
8/2016	LHCA023H	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
9/2017	LICA023H	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
10/2018	LJCA023H	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2
		3	3
		6	6
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4
		5	5
		0	0
		1	1
11/2019	LKCA023H	2	2
		3	3
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		4	4
		5	5
		0	0
		1	1

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031H	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040H	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040H	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040H	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023H	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)

---

## Helped make contacts

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks their training has helped to make contacts that could be used in the future to help get work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBCA031I	Num	CA31I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your CA8 - QUAL1: It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
3/2011	LCCA040I	Num	CA40I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
4/2012	LDCA040I	Num	CA40I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
5/2013	LECA040I	Num	CA40I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
6/2014	LFCA023I	Num	CA23I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
7/2015	LGCA023I	Num	CA23I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
8/2016	LHCA023I	Num	CA23I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE): It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
9/2017	LICA023I	Num	CA23I Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
10/2018	LJCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work
11/2019	LKCA023I	Num	CA23i Helped me make contacts I could use in future to find work	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about your (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)? It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBCA031I	3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCCA040I	3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
4/2012	LDCA040I	3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
5/2013	LECA040I	3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
6/2014	LFCA023I	3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		4	4 (4)
		4	4 (4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGCA023I	6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
8/2016	LHCA023I	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		3	3 (3)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		9/2017	LICA023I
0	0 (0)		
1	1 (1)		
2	2 (2)		
4	4 (4)		
3	3 (3)		
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 (10)		
99	99 Don't know		
0	0 (0)		
10/2018	LJCA023I		
		2	2 (2)
		4	4 (4)
		3	3
		3	3

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		4	4
11/2019	LKCA023I	3	3
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		4	4

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBCA031I	Completed qualification study (CA30 = 1)
3/2011	LCCA040I	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
4/2012	LDCA040I	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
5/2013	LECA040I	Completed qualification study (CA38 = 1)
6/2014	LFCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
7/2015	LGCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
8/2016	LHCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
9/2017	LICA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
10/2018	LJCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)
11/2019	LKCA023I	Completed qualification study (CA21 = 1)



---

## Impressions: Like being tertiary student

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent likes being a tertiary student.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC095A	Num	C95A You really like being a tertiary student	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like being a tertiary student
3/2011	LCC094A	Num	C94A You really like being a tertiary student	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like being a tertiary student
4/2012	LDC094A	Num	C94A You really like being a tertiary student	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like being a tertiary student
5/2013	LEC094A	Num	C94A You really like being a tertiary student	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like being a tertiary student

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC095A	0	0 (0)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCC094A	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDC094A	2	2 (2)
		0	0 (0)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		1	1 (1)
5/2013	LEC094A	0	0 (0)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		2	2 (2)
		1	1 (1)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC095A	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC094A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC094A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC094A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Impressions: Student life suits you

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they are well suited to university or TAFE life.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC095B	Num	C95B You think student life really suits you	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You think student life really suits you
3/2011	LCC094B	Num	C94B You think student life really suits you	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You think student life really suits you
4/2012	LDC094B	Num	C94B You think student life really suits you	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You think student life really suits you
5/2013	LEC094B	Num	C94B You think student life really suits you	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You think student life really suits you

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC095B	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCC094B	5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
			1
4/2012	LDC094B	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
5/2013	LEC094B	1	1 (1)
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC095B	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC094B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC094B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC094B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Impressions: Like campus atmosphere

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent likes the atmosphere on campus.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC095C	Num	C95C You really like the atmosphere on campus	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like the atmosphere on campus
3/2011	LCC094C	Num	C94C You really like the atmosphere on campus	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like the atmosphere on campus
4/2012	LDC094C	Num	C94C You really like the atmosphere on campus	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like the atmosphere on campus
5/2013	LEC094C	Num	C94C You really like the atmosphere on campus	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You really like the atmosphere on campus

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC095C	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCC094C	2	2 (2)
		5	5 (5)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDC094C	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
5/2013	LEC094C	1	1 (1)
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC095C	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC094C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19)) Exclude if study is online only (CA17/CA57/CB4/CC3/CC13/CC20/C86)
4/2012	LDC094C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC094C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

## Impressions: Student life meets expectations

### Purpose

To determine whether student life has lived up to the respondent's expectations.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC095D	Num	C95D Student life has lived up to your expectations	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: Student life has lived up to your expectations
3/2011	LCC094D	Num	C94D Student life has lived up to your expectations	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: Student life has lived up to your expectations
4/2012	LDC094D	Num	C94D Student life has lived up to your expectations	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: Student life has lived up to your expectations
5/2013	LEC094D	Num	C94D Student life has lived up to your expectations	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: Student life has lived up to your expectations

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC095D	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCC094D	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDC094D	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
5/2013	LEC094D	1	1 (1)
		0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC095D	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC094D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC094D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC094D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))



---

## Impressions: Made close friends

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent made close friends at their current education institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC095E	Num	C95E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You've made close friends at your current educational institution
3/2011	LCC094E	Num	C94E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You've made close friends at your current educational institution
4/2012	LDC094E	Num	C94E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You've made close friends at your current educational institution
5/2013	LEC094E	Num	C94E You've made close friends at your current educational institution	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements: You've made close friends at your current educational institution

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC095E	0	0 (0)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCC094E	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDC094E	0	0 (0)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEC094E	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		0	0 (0)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
1	1 (1)		
2	2 (2)		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC095E	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC094E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC094E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC094E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Paying fees

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems paying fees or any other study costs in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096A	Num	C96A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs
3/2011	LCC095A	Num	C95A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs
4/2012	LDC095A	Num	C95A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs
5/2013	LEC095A	Num	C95A Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Paying fees or any other study costs

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096A	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095A	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Juggling study and work commitments

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems juggling work and study commitments in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096B	Num	C96B Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments
3/2011	LCC095B	Num	C95B Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments
4/2012	LDC095B	Num	C95B Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments
5/2013	LEC095B	Num	C95B Problem juggling work and study commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Juggling work and study commitments

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096B	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095B	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Course more difficult than expected

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the course more difficult than expected in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096C	Num	C96C Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected
3/2011	LCC095C	Num	C95C Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected
4/2012	LDC095C	Num	C95C Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected
5/2013	LEC095C	Num	C95C Found the course more difficult than expected	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: You found the course more difficult than you expected

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096C	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095C	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Conflict between family and study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent experienced conflict between family commitments and study in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096D	Num	C96D Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study
3/2011	LCC095D	Num	C95D Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study
4/2012	LDC095D	Num	C95D Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study
5/2013	LEC095D	Num	C95D Conflict between family commitments and study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Conflict between family commitments and study

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096D	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095D	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Caring for children or other family members

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems caring for children or other family members in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096E	Num	C96E Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members
3/2011	LCC095E	Num	C95E Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members
4/2012	LDC095E	Num	C95E Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members
5/2013	LEC095E	Num	C95E Caring for children or other family members	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Caring for children or other family members

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096E	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095E	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Balancing personal relationships

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems balancing personal relationships in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096F	Num	C96F Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies
3/2011	LCC095F	Num	C95F Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies
4/2012	LDC095F	Num	C95F Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies
5/2013	LEC095F	Num	C95F Balancing personal relationships with studies	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Balancing personal relationships with studies.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096F	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095F	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095F	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095F	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))



## Problems: Fitting in with other students and making friends

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems fitting in with other students and making new friends in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096G	Num	C96G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends
3/2011	LCC095G	Num	C95G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends
4/2012	LDC095G	Num	C95G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends
5/2013	LEC095G	Num	C95G Fitting in with other students and making new friends	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Fitting in with other students and making new friends

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096G	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095G	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095G	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095G	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Finding time for other commitments

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had problems finding time for other commitments (such as sporting, church or voluntary groups) in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096H	Num	C96H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
3/2011	LCC095H	Num	C95H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
4/2012	LDC095H	Num	C95H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
5/2013	LEC095H	Num	C95H Finding time for other (personal) commitments	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096H	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095H	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095H	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095H	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))



---

## Problems: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent faced other difficulties during their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096I	Num	C96I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study
3/2011	LCC095I	Num	C95I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study
4/2012	LDC095I	Num	C95I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study
5/2013	LEC095I	Num	C95I Other problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096I	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095I	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095I	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095I	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))



---

## Problems: None

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no problems (relating to those listed) during their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC096J	Num	C96J No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above
3/2011	LCC095J	Num	C95J No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above
4/2012	LDC095J	Num	C95J No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above
5/2013	LEC095J	Num	C95J No problems in first year of tertiary study	I will read out a list of difficulties which sometimes affect students in their first year of tertiary study. For each of them, please tell me whether it has been a problem for you in your first year: None of the above

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC096J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC095J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC095J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC095J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC096J	Current tertiary study (CA27 = 1 or (C82 = 3 and C84 = 2 to 14))
3/2011	LCC095J	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C92 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT (CA10 = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
4/2012	LDC095J	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))
5/2013	LEC095J	Current (new) tertiary study (Exclude apprentices/trainees/Yr 12 (post school)) (C93 answered and sample item 6 = 3 and NOT ((CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1) or C81 = 1 or 2 or C84 = 1, 15-19))

---

## Problems: Main problem

---

### Purpose

To determine the main problem the respondent had in their first year of tertiary study.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC097	Num	C97 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?
3/2011	LCC096	Num	C96 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?
4/2012	LDC096	Num	C96 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?
5/2013	LEC096	Num	C96 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	Which of those would you say has been your main area of difficulty?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC097	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church
		9	9 Other
3/2011	LCC096	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary
		9	9 Other
4/2012	LDC096	1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
5/2013	LEC096	7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary
		9	9 Other
		1	1 Paying fees or any other study costs
		2	2 Juggling work and study commitments
		3	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected
		4	4 Conflict between family commitments and study
		5	5 Caring for children or other family members
		6	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies
		7	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends
		8	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
		9	9 Other

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBC097	More than one answer in C96
3/2011	LCC096	More than one answer in C95
4/2012	LDC096	More than one answer in C95
5/2013	LEC096	More than one answer in C95



# Post-school: Careers advice

## Careers guidance officer

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent talked to a careers guidance officer since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC105A	Num	C105A Talked to careers guidance officer	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer
4/2012	LDC105A	Num	C105A Talked to careers guidance officer	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer
5/2013	LEC105A	Num	C105A Talked to careers guidance officer	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer
6/2014	LFC104A	Num	C104A Talked to careers guidance officer	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer
7/2015	LGC101A	Num	C101A Talked to careers guidance officer	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer
8/2016	LHC101A	Num	C101A Talked to careers guidance officer	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Talked to a careers guidance officer

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC104A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC101A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
8/2016	LHC101A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCC105A	All answering section C (All not at school)
4/2012	LDC105A	All answering section C (All not at school) (Exclude if A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LEC105A	All answering section C (All not at school) (Exclude if A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFC104A	Total respondents
7/2015	LGC101A	Total respondents
8/2016	LHC101A	Total respondents

---

## Questionnaire

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent completed a questionnaire to find out about their interests since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC105B	Num	C105B Aptitude questionnaire	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
4/2012	LDC105B	Num	C105B Aptitude questionnaire	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
5/2013	LEC105B	Num	C105B Aptitude questionnaire	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
6/2014	LFC104B	Num	C104B Aptitude questionnaire	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
7/2015	LGC101B	Num	C101B Aptitude questionnaire	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities
8/2016	LHC101B	Num	C101B Aptitude questionnaire	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC104B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC101B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC101B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC105B	All answering section C (All not at school)
4/2012	LDC105B	All answering section C (All not at school)
5/2013	LEC105B	All answering section C (All not at school)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC104B	Total respondents
7/2015	LGC101B	Total respondents
8/2016	LHC101B	Total respondents

---

---

## Job application assistance

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been provided with information on how to apply for a job since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC105C	Num	C105C Received information on how to apply for a job	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
4/2012	LDC105C	Num	C105C Received information on how to apply for a job	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
5/2013	LEC105C	Num	C105C Received information on how to apply for a job	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
6/2014	LFC104C	Num	C104C Received information on how to apply for a job	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
7/2015	LGC101C	Num	C101C Received information on how to apply for a job	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for a job
8/2016	LHC101C	Num	C101C Received information on how to apply for a job	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Been provided with information on how to apply for a job

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC104C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC101C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC101C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC105C	All answering section C (All not at school)
4/2012	LDC105C	All answering section C (All not at school)
5/2013	LEC105C	All answering section C (All not at school)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC104C	Total respondents
7/2015	LGC101C	Total respondents
8/2016	LHC101C	Total respondents

---

---

## Information about further study

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent received information about further study, such as graduate programs or other courses, since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC105D	Num	C105D Received information about further study	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
4/2012	LDC105D	Num	C105D Received information about further study	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
5/2013	LEC105D	Num	C105D Received information about further study	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
6/2014	LFC104D	Num	C104D Received information about further study	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
7/2015	LGC101D	Num	C101D Received information about further study	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses
8/2016	LHC101D	Num	C101D Received information about further study	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC104D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC101D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC101D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCC105D	All answering section C (All not at school)
4/2012	LDC105D	All answering section C (All not at school)
5/2013	LEC105D	All answering section C (All not at school)
6/2014	LFC104D	Total respondents
7/2015	LGC101D	Total respondents
8/2016	LHC101D	Total respondents

---



---

## Online tool

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent used an online career website or career planning tool since their last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC105E	Num	C105E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used an on-line career website or career planning tool
4/2012	LDC105E	Num	C105E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Since your last interview have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used an on-line career website or career planning tool
5/2013	LEC105E	Num	C105E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used an on-line career website or career planning tool
6/2014	LFC104E	Num	C104E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2013) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used an on-line career website or career planning tool
7/2015	LGC101E	Num	C101E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2014) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used an on-line career website or career planning tool
8/2016	LHC101E	Num	C101E Used on-line career website or career planning tool	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2015) have you accessed any of the following types of career services? Used an on-line career website or career planning tool

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC104E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC101E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC101E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC105E	All answering section C (All not at school)
4/2012	LDC105E	All answering section C (All not at school)
5/2013	LEC105E	All answering section C (All not at school)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC104E	Total respondents
7/2015	LGC101E	Total respondents
8/2016	LHC101E	Total respondents

---

---

## Source: Educational institution

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from an educational institution.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC106A	Num	C106A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service: Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
4/2012	LDC106A	Num	C106A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service: Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
5/2013	LEC106A	Num	C106A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service: Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
6/2014	LFC105A	Num	C105A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
7/2015	LGC102A	Num	C102A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?
8/2016	LHC102A	Num	C102A Obtained career guidance from educational institution	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through an educational institution (eg TAFE, university etc)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC106A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC106A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC106A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC102A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC102A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC106A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC106A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC106A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC105A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC102A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC102A	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

---

---

## Source: Employer program

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service through an employer program.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC106C	Num	C106C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
4/2012	LDC106C	Num	C106C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
5/2013	LEC106C	Num	C106C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
6/2014	LFC105C	Num	C105C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
7/2015	LGC102C	Num	C102C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?
8/2016	LHC102C	Num	C102C Obtained career guidance from employer program	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through an employer program (eg information sessions or interviews)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC106C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC106C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC106C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC102C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC102C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC106C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC106C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC106C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC105C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC102C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC102C	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

---

---

## Source: Internet

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from the internet.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC106D	Num	C106D Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service: From the internet?
4/2012	LDC106D	Num	C106D Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service: From the internet?
5/2013	LEC106D	Num	C106D Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service: From the internet?
6/2014	LFC105D	Num	C105D Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: From the internet?
7/2015	LGC102D	Num	C102D Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: From the internet?
8/2016	LHC102D	Num	C102D Obtained career guidance from the internet	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: From the internet?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC106D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC106D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC106D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC102D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC102D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC106D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC106D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC106D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC105D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC102D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC102D	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

---



---

## Source: Government agency

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from a government agency.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC106B	Num	C106B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?
4/2012	LDC106B	Num	C106B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?
5/2013	LEC106B	Num	C106B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?
6/2014	LFC105B	Num	C105B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?
7/2015	LGC102B	Num	C102B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?
8/2016	LHC102B	Num	C102B Obtained career guidance from government agency	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through a government agency such as Centrelink, Job Services Australia referral etc?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC106B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC106B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC106B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC102B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC102B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC106B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC106B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC106B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC105B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC102B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC102B	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

---

---

**Source: Private provider (you paid)**


---

**Purpose**

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service through a private provider (paid for by the respondent).

**Variables**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC106E	Num	C106E Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?
4/2012	LDC106E	Num	C106E Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?
5/2013	LEC106E	Num	C106E Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?
6/2014	LFC105E	Num	C105E Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?
7/2015	LGC102E	Num	C102E Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?
8/2016	LHC102E	Num	C102E Obtained career guidance from private provider	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: Through a private provider you paid for yourself?

**Values**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC106E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC106E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC106E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC102E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC102E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC106E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC106E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC106E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFC105E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC102E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC102E	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

---

---

## Source: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent obtained careers service from another source.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC106F	Num	C106F Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service: From somewhere else (SPECIFY _____)?
4/2012	LDC106F	Num	C106F Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service: From somewhere else (SPECIFY _____)?
5/2013	LEC106F	Num	C106F Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service: From somewhere else (SPECIFY _____)?
6/2014	LFC105F	Num	C105F Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: from somewhere else (SPECIFY _____)?
7/2015	LGC102F	Num	C102F Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: from somewhere else (SPECIFY _____)?
8/2016	LHC102F	Num	C102F Other source of career guidance	Did you obtain this career service you just mentioned: from somewhere else (SPECIFY _____)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC106F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDC106F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEC106F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFC105F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGC102F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHC102F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC106F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC106F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC106F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
6/2014	LFC105F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC102F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC102F	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)

---

## Usefulness

---

### Purpose

To determine how useful the respondent found the (careers advice) information received.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC107	Num	C107 Usefulness of career guidance	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means not at all useful and ten means extremely useful, how useful was the information you received?
4/2012	LDC107	Num	C107 Usefulness of career guidance	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means not at all useful and ten means extremely useful, how useful was the information you received?
5/2013	LEC107	Num	C107 Usefulness of career guidance	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means not at all useful and ten means extremely useful, how useful was the information you received?
6/2014	LFC106	Num	C106 Usefulness of career guidance	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means not at all useful and ten means extremely useful, how useful was the information you received?
7/2015	LGC103	Num	C103 Usefulness of career guidance	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means not at all useful and ten means extremely useful, how useful was the information you received?
8/2016	LHC103	Num	C103 Usefulness of career guidance	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means not at all useful and ten means extremely useful, how useful was the information you received?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC107	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
4/2012	LDC107	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label		
5/2013	LEC107	8	8 (8)		
		9	9 (9)		
		10	10 (10)		
		99	99 Don't know		
		0	0 (0)		
		1	1 (1)		
		2	2 (2)		
		3	3 (3)		
		4	4 (4)		
		5	5 (5)		
		6	6 (6)		
		7	7 (7)		
		8	8 (8)		
		9	9 (9)		
6/2014	LFC106	10	10 (10)		
		99	99 Don't know		
		0	0 (0)		
		1	1 (1)		
		2	2 (2)		
		3	3 (3)		
		4	4 (4)		
		5	5 (5)		
		6	6 (6)		
		7	7 (7)		
		8	8 (8)		
		9	9 (9)		
		10	10 (10)		
		99	99 Don't know		
7/2015	LGC103	0	0 (0)		
		1	1 (1)		
		2	2 (2)		
		3	3 (3)		
		4	4 (4)		
		5	5 (5)		
		6	6 (6)		
		7	7 (7)		
		8	8 (8)		
		9	9 (9)		
		10	10 (10)		
		99	99 Don't know		
		8/2016	LHC103	0	0 (0)
				1	1 (1)
2	2 (2)				
3	3 (3)				
4	4 (4)				
5	5 (5)				
6	6 (6)				

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCC107	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC107	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC107	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C105a - C105e)
6/2014	LFC106	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC103	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC103	One or more careers services (One or more applicable response in C101a - C101e)



---

## Reason for not accessing careers advice

---

### Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent did not access any careers services.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC108	Num	C108 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...
4/2012	LDC108	Num	C108 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...
5/2013	LEC108	Num	C108 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...
6/2014	LFC107	Num	C107 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...
7/2015	LGC104	Num	C104 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...
8/2016	LHC104	Num	C104 Reason for not using careers services	Which of the following is the main reason you didn't access any careers services, was it because...

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC108	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Hadnt thought about it/not aware
4/2012	LDC108	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Hadnt thought about it/not aware
5/2013	LEC108	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Hadnt thought about it/not aware
6/2014	LFC107	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
7/2015	LGC104	1	1 Careers services were not needed
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other
8/2016	LHC104	1	1 Careers services were not needed

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		2	2 Not useful or appropriate
		3	3 Careers services not available
		4	4 Other

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCC108	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C105a - C105e)
4/2012	LDC108	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C105a - C105e)
5/2013	LEC108	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C105a - C105e)
6/2014	LFC107	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C104a - C104e)
7/2015	LGC104	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C101a - C101e)
8/2016	LHC104	No use of careers service (No applicable response in C101a - C101e)

# Post-school: Government payments and income

## Sources of income: Study payment (Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY/AUSTUDY)

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is receiving Youth Allowance or ABSTUDY payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC098	Num	C98 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
3/2011	LCC097	Num	C97 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
4/2012	LDC097	Num	C97 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
5/2013	LEC097	Num	C97 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
6/2014	LFC097	Num	C97 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
7/2015	LGC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
8/2016	LHC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
9/2017	LIC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
10/2018	LJC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?
11/2019	LKC094	Num	C94 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	Are you presently receiving Youth Allowance, or ABSTUDY payments?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC098	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCC097	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDC097	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LEC097	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFC097	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LIC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKC094	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC098	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include apprentices/trainees (CD15 answered or C82 1-2) and current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1)
3/2011	LCC097	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19). Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) and current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC097	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC097	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC097	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

Post-school: Government payments and income

Sources of income: Study payment (Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY/AUSTUDY)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2015	LGC094	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC094	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC094	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / C81 = 1-3 and C84 not 15-19) Include apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Amount of study payment received (fortnight)

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY the respondent receives per fortnight.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC100	Num	C100 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
3/2011	LCC099	Num	C99 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
4/2012	LDC099	Num	C99 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
5/2013	LEC099	Num	C99 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
6/2014	LFC099	Num	C99 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
7/2015	LGC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
8/2016	LHC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
9/2017	LIC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly Youth allowance/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
10/2018	LJC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?
11/2019	LKC096	Num	C96 Fortnightly YA/Abstudy	How much per fortnight do you receive?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC100	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCC099	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDC099	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEC099	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFC099	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGC096	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHC096	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIC096	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJC096	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKC096	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC100	Receive YA/Abstudy (C98 = 1)
3/2011	LCC099	Receive YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
4/2012	LDC099	Receive YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
5/2013	LEC099	Receive YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
6/2014	LFC099	Receive YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
7/2015	LGC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
8/2016	LHC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
9/2017	LIC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
10/2018	LJC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
11/2019	LKC096	Receive YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)

---

## Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY (independent/dependent)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is receiving their Youth Allowance/ABSTUDY payments as a dependent or independent student.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC099	Num	C99 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
3/2011	LCC098	Num	C98 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
4/2012	LDC098	Num	C98 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
5/2013	LEC098	Num	C98 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
6/2014	LFC098	Num	C98 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
7/2015	LGC095	Num	C95 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
8/2016	LHC095	Num	C95 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
9/2017	LIC095	Num	C95 Receiving Youth allowance/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
10/2018	LJC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?
11/2019	LKC095	Num	C95 Receiving YA/Abstudy as dependent or independent student	Are you receiving it as a dependent or as an independent student?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC099	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
3/2011	LCC098	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDC098	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LEC098	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFC098	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LIC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKC095	1	1 Dependent
		2	2 Independent
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBC099	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C98 = 1)
3/2011	LCC098	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
4/2012	LDC098	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
5/2013	LEC098	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
6/2014	LFC098	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C97 = 1)
7/2015	LGC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
8/2016	LHC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
9/2017	LIC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
10/2018	LJC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)
11/2019	LKC095	Receiving YA/Abstudy (C94 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Paid work

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives income from paid work while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC101A	Num	C101A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
3/2011	LCC100A	Num	C100A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
4/2012	LDC100A	Num	C100A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
5/2013	LEC100A	Num	C100A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
6/2014	LFC100A	Num	C100A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
7/2015	LGC097A	Num	C97A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
8/2016	LHC097A	Num	C97A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
9/2017	LIC097A	Num	C97A Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying?
10/2018	LJC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work
11/2019	LKC097A	Num	C97a Income sources - paid work	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Paid work

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC101A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC097A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC097A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC101A	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC100A	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC097A	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Parents or family

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent receives income from parents or family paid work while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC101B	Num	C101B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
3/2011	LCC100B	Num	C100B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
4/2012	LDC100B	Num	C100B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
5/2013	LEC100B	Num	C100B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
6/2014	LFC100B	Num	C100B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
7/2015	LGC097B	Num	C97B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
8/2016	LHC097B	Num	C97B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
9/2017	LIC097B	Num	C97B Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
10/2018	LJC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family
11/2019	LKC097B	Num	C97b Income sources - parents or family	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? My parents or family

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC101B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC097B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC101B	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC100B	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC097B	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Scholarship or cadetship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from a scholarship or cadetship while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC101C	Num	C101C Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
3/2011	LCC100C	Num	C100C Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
4/2012	LDC100C	Num	C100C Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
5/2013	LEC100C	Num	C100C Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
6/2014	LFC100C	Num	C100C Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
7/2015	LGC097C	Num	C97C Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
8/2016	LHC097C	Num	C97C Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
9/2017	LIC097C	Num	C97C Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
10/2018	LJC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship
11/2019	LKC097C	Num	C97c Income sources - academic scholarship/cadetship	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Academic scholarship or cadetship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC101C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC097C	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC097C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC101C	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC100C	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC097C	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Other government allowance

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from other government allowances while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC101D	Num	C101D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
3/2011	LCC100D	Num	C100D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
4/2012	LDC100D	Num	C100D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
5/2013	LEC100D	Num	C100D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
6/2014	LFC100D	Num	C100D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
7/2015	LGC097D	Num	C97D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
8/2016	LHC097D	Num	C97D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
9/2017	LIC097D	Num	C97D Income sources - govt allowances (not Youth allowance/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
10/2018	LJC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances
11/2019	LKC097D	Num	C97d Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy)	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other government allowances

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC101D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC097D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC101D	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC100D	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC097D	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives income from other sources while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC101E	Num	C101E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)
3/2011	LCC100E	Num	C100E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)
4/2012	LDC100E	Num	C100E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)
5/2013	LEC100E	Num	C100E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other
6/2014	LFC100E	Num	C100E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)
7/2015	LGC097E	Num	C97E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other
8/2016	LHC097E	Num	C97E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)
9/2017	LIC097E	Num	C97E Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)
10/2018	LJC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)
11/2019	LKC097E	Num	C97e Other income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? Other (SPECIFY _____)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC101E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC097E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC097E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC101E	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC100E	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC097E	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Sources of income: None

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent receives no income from other sources while studying.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC101F	Num	C101F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
3/2011	LCC100F	Num	C100F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
4/2012	LDC100F	Num	C100F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
5/2013	LEC100F	Num	C100F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
6/2014	LFC100F	Num	C100F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
7/2015	LGC097F	Num	C97F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
8/2016	LHC097F	Num	C97F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
9/2017	LIC097F	Num	C97F No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
10/2018	LJC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)
11/2019	LKC097F	Num	C97f No income sources	What (other) sources of income do you have while you are studying? (None/no other)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC101F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC100F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC100F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC100F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC100F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC097F	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC097F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC101F	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
4/2012	LDC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
5/2013	LEC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
6/2014	LFC100F	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
7/2015	LGC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
8/2016	LHC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA18 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
9/2017	LIC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
10/2018	LJC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)
11/2019	LKC097F	Current study (CA2 = 1 / CA6 = 1 / CA18 = 1 / CC16 = 1 / (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)) Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: None

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has no course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC102A	Num	C102A No course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? No fees
3/2011	LCC101A	Num	C101A No course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? No fees

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC102A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC101A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC102A	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC101A	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Respondent

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC102B	Num	C102B Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Myself
3/2011	LCC101B	Num	C101B Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Myself

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC102B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC101B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC102B	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC101B	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Parents/family

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's parents or family pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC102C	Num	C102C Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My parents or family
3/2011	LCC101C	Num	C101C Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My parents or family

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC102C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC101C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC102C	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC101C	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)



---

## Course fees: Employer

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's employer pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC102D	Num	C102D Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My employer
3/2011	LCC101D	Num	C101D Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? My employer

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC102D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC101D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC102D	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC101D	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Government

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the government pays for any course fees (excluding HECS).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC102E	Num	C102E Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? The government
3/2011	LCC101E	Num	C101E Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? The government

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC102E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC101E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC102E	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC101E	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Course fees: Other

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's course fees are paid by some other source.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC102F	Num	C102F Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Other (SPECIFY_____)
3/2011	LCC101F	Num	C101F Other source of course fees (excluding HECS-HELP/FEE-HELP)	Who pays for any course fees, excluding HECS-HELP or FEE-HELP loans? Other (SPECIFY_____)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC102F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCC101F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC102F	Current study (CA27 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C82 = 3 and C85 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) ((CA4 = 1 and CA5 = 1) or C85 = 1). Exclude apprentices/trainees.
3/2011	LCC101F	Current study (CA2 = 1/CA6 = 1/CA35 = 1/CC16 = 1/ (C81 = 3 and C84 = 1-14)). Include current Year 12 (post-school) (CA10 = 1 and CA11 = 1)

---

## Commonwealth supported (HECS)

---

### Purpose

To determine the method of payment for the respondent's Commonwealth supported place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC104	Num	C104 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
3/2011	LCC103	Num	C103 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
4/2012	LDC103	Num	C103 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
5/2013	LEC103	Num	C103 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
6/2014	LFC102	Num	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
7/2015	LGC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
8/2016	LHC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it ...
9/2017	LIC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it .... (READ OUT)
10/2018	LJC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it .....
11/2019	LKC099	Num	C99 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	How are you paying for your course? Is it .....

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC104	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Full up-front payment
3/2011	LCC103	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
4/2012	LDC103	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
5/2013	LEC103	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Up-front payment
6/2014	LFC102	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
7/2015	LGC099	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
8/2016	LHC099	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
9/2017	LIC099	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
10/2018	LJC099	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment
11/2019	LKC099	1	1 HECS-HELP loan
		2	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan
		3	3 Up-front payment

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC104	Commonwealth Supported place (C103 = 1)
3/2011	LCC103	Commonwealth Supported place (C102 = 1)
4/2012	LDC103	Commonwealth Supported place (C102 = 1)
5/2013	LEC103	Commonwealth Supported place (C102 = 1)
6/2014	LFC102	Commonwealth Supported place (C101 = 1)
7/2015	LGC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
8/2016	LHC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
9/2017	LIC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
10/2018	LJC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)
11/2019	LKC099	Commonwealth Supported place (C98 = 1)

---

## Commonwealth supported (HECS)/full-fee paying

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's university place is a Commonwealth supported or full-fee paying place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC103	Num	C103 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
3/2011	LCC102	Num	C102 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
4/2012	LDC102	Num	C102 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
5/2013	LEC102	Num	C102 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
6/2014	LFC101	Num	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported (formerly called a HECS place) or a full-fee paying place?
7/2015	LGC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported or a full-fee paying place?
8/2016	LHC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported or a full-fee paying place?
9/2017	LIC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported or a full-fee paying place?
10/2018	LJC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported or a full-fee paying place?
11/2019	LKC098	Num	C98 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	Is your university place a commonwealth supported or a full-fee paying place?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC103	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
3/2011	LCC102	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
4/2012	LDC102	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
		2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
5/2013	LEC102	1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFC101	2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
		1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
7/2015	LGC098	2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
		1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
8/2016	LHC098	2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
		1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
9/2017	LIC098	2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
		1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
10/2018	LJC098	2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
		1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)
11/2019	LKC098	2	2 Full-fee paying
		3	3 No fees - full scholarship
		1	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS or HELP)

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC103	Current university study (CA27 = 1 and CA4 = 9-11, 13, 14) or (C82=3 and C85 = 9-11, 13, 14)
3/2011	LCC102	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 9-11, 13, 14 (Sample item 7) 2) CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA35 = 1 3) CC6 = 8-10, 12, 13 and CC16 = 1 4) C84 = 9-11, 13, 14
4/2012	LDC102	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 9-11, 13, 14 (Sample item 7) 2) CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA35 = 1 3) CC6 = 8-10, 12, 13 and CC16 = 1 4) C84 = 9-11, 13, 14
5/2013	LEC102	Current university study: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 9-11, 13, 14 (Sample item 5) 2) CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and CA35 = 1 3) CC6 = 8-10, 12, 13 and CC16 = 1 4) C84 = 9-11, 13, 14
6/2014	LFC101	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2013 qualification codes 9-11, 13, 14 (Sample item 4) 2) CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 an
7/2015	LGC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 9-11, 13, 14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and
8/2016	LHC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2015 qualification codes 9-11, 13, 14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11, 13, 14 and
9/2017	LIC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2015 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 =
10/2018	LJC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2015 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 1 3) CC6 = 8-10,12,13 and CC16 = 1 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 9-
11/2019	LKC098	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Otherwise include current university study as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2018 qualification codes 9-11,13,14 (Sample item 3) 2) CA10 = 9-11,13,14 and CA18 = 1 3) CC6 = 8-10,12,13 and CC16 = 1 4) C81 = 3 and C84 = 9-

---

## Full-fee paying

---

### Purpose

To determine the method of payment for the respondent's full-fee paying university or diploma place.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBC105	Num	C105 Course payment (full-fee/VET/TAFE Diplomas/Grad Cert)	How are you paying for your course? Is it .....

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBC105	1	1 FEE-HELP loan
		2	2 Up-front payment
		3	3 Payment scheme offered by the course provider
		4	4 Your employer is paying
		5	5 A Scholarship
		6	6 Combination of these

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBC105	Full-fee paying place (C103 = 2) or Qualification codes 7, 8, 12 (Excluding apprentices/trainees)



---

## Full-fee paying: FEE-HELP

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with a FEE-HELP loan.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC104A	Num	C104A Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
4/2012	LDC104A	Num	C104A Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
5/2013	LEC104A	Num	C104A Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
6/2014	LFC103A	Num	C103A Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
7/2015	LGC100A	Num	C100A Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
8/2016	LHC100A	Num	C100A Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
9/2017	LIC100A	Num	C100A Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
10/2018	LJC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount
11/2019	LKC100A	Num	C100a Paying for course with FEE-HELP loan	How are you paying for your course? Is it: FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC104A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC104A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC104A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC103A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC100A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC104A	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 12
4/2012	LDC104A	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
5/2013	LEC104A	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 5) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
6/2014	LFC103A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
7/2015	LGC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
8/2016	LHC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2017	LIC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2
10/2018	LJC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample
11/2019	LKC100A	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2018 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample

---

## Full-fee paying: Up-front

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with up-front payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC104B	Num	C104B Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment
4/2012	LDC104B	Num	C104B Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment
5/2013	LEC104B	Num	C104B Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment
6/2014	LFC103B	Num	C103B Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment
7/2015	LGC100B	Num	C100B Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment
8/2016	LHC100B	Num	C100B Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Up-front payment
9/2017	LIC100B	Num	C100B Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Up-front payment
10/2018	LJC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Up-front payment
11/2019	LKC100B	Num	C100b Paying for course with up-front payment	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Up-front payment

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC104B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC104B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC104B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC103B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC100B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC104B	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 12
4/2012	LDC104B	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
5/2013	LEC104B	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 5) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
6/2014	LFC103B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
7/2015	LGC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
8/2016	LHC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2017	LIC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2
10/2018	LJC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample
11/2019	LKC100B	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2018 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample

---

## Full-fee paying: Payment scheme

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course with a payment scheme offered by course provider.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC104C	Num	C104C Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider
4/2012	LDC104C	Num	C104C Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider
5/2013	LEC104C	Num	C104C Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider
6/2014	LFC103C	Num	C103C Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider
7/2015	LGC100C	Num	C100C Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider
8/2016	LHC100C	Num	C100C Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Payment scheme offered by the course provider?
9/2017	LIC100C	Num	C100C Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Payment scheme offered by the course provider
10/2018	LJC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Payment scheme offered by the course provider
11/2019	LKC100C	Num	C100c Paying for course with payment scheme offered by course provider	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Payment scheme offered by the course provider

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC104C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC104C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC104C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFC103C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC100C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC104C	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 12
4/2012	LDC104C	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
5/2013	LEC104C	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 5) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
6/2014	LFC103C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
7/2015	LGC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
8/2016	LHC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2017	LIC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2
10/2018	LJC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample
11/2019	LKC100C	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2018 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample

---

## Full-fee paying: Employer

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's employer is paying for their university or diploma course.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC104D	Num	C104D Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying
4/2012	LDC104D	Num	C104D Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying
5/2013	LEC104D	Num	C104D Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying
6/2014	LFC103D	Num	C103D Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying
7/2015	LGC100D	Num	C100D Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying
8/2016	LHC100D	Num	C100D Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: Your employer is paying
9/2017	LIC100D	Num	C100D Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Your employer is paying
10/2018	LJC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Your employer is paying
11/2019	LKC100D	Num	C100d Employer is paying for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it . Your employer is paying

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC104D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC104D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC104D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC103D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC100D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC104D	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 12
4/2012	LDC104D	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
5/2013	LEC104D	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 5) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
6/2014	LFC103D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
7/2015	LGC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
8/2016	LHC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2017	LIC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2
10/2018	LJC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample
11/2019	LKC100D	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2018 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample



---

## Full-fee paying: Scholarship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent is paying for their university or diploma course through a scholarship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCC104E	Num	C104E Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
4/2012	LDC104E	Num	C104E Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
5/2013	LEC104E	Num	C104E Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
6/2014	LFC103E	Num	C103E Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
7/2015	LGC100E	Num	C100E Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
8/2016	LHC100E	Num	C100E Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
9/2017	LIC100E	Num	C100E Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
10/2018	LJC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship
11/2019	LKC100E	Num	C100e Receiving scholarship for course	How are you paying for your course? Is it: A scholarship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCC104E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDC104E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEC104E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFC103E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKC100E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

## Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCC104E	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or TAFE Diploma/Adv.Dip CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2010 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 12
4/2012	LDC104E	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2011 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 7) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
5/2013	LEC104E	Full-fee paying place (C102 = 2) or VET/TAFE fee-eligible Diploma/Certificate (Excluding apprentices/traineeships): CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2012 qualification codes 7-8, 12 (Sample item 5) CA35 = 1 and CA10 = 7, 8, 12 CC16 = 1 and CC6 = 6, 7, 11 C84 = 7, 8, 1
6/2014	LFC103E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C101 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows
7/2015	LGC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
8/2016	LHC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows:
9/2017	LIC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2
10/2018	LJC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2014 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample
11/2019	LKC100E	Exclude if same course and same institution as last interview ((CA31 = 1 or CA32 = 1) and CA44 = 1) Exclude apprentices and trainees (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) Otherwise include full-fee paying place (C98 = 2) or TAFE AQF Level 5+ as follows: 1) CA2 = 1 or CA6 = 1 and 2018 qualification codes 7-8,12 (Sample

# Post-school: Qualifications completed

---

## Certificate I

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate I since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105A	Num	C105a Completed Certificate 1 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 1?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105A	Total respondents

---

## Certificate II

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate II since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105B	Num	C105b Completed Certificate 2 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 2?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105B	Total respondents

---

## Certificate III

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate III since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105C	Num	C105c Completed Certificate 3 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 3?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105C	Total respondents

---

## Certificate IV

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed Certificate IV since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105D	Num	C105d Completed Certificate 4 since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate 4?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105D	Total respondents

---

## Certificate level unknown

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed some type of Certificate since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105E	Num	C105e Completed Certificate (level unknown) since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Certificate (Don't know level)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105E	Total respondents

---

## Traineeship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a traineeship since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105F	Num	C105f Completed Traineeship since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Traineeship?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105F	Total respondents



---

## Apprenticeship

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed an apprenticeship since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105G	Num	C105g Completed Apprenticeship since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Apprenticeship?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105G	Total respondents

---

## VET/TAFE diploma

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed VET/TAFE diploma since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105H	Num	C105h Completed VET/TAFE Diploma since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: VET/TAFE Diploma?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105H	Total respondents

---

## VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed VET/TAFE advanced diploma/associate degree since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105I	Num	C105i Completed VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: VET/TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105I	Total respondents

---

## University diploma

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a University diploma I since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105J	Num	C105j Completed University Diploma since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: A university Diploma?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105J	Total respondents

---

## University advanced diploma/associate degree

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a University advanced diploma/associate degree since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105K	Num	C105k Completed University Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105K	Total respondents

---

## Bachelor degree

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a Bachelor degree since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105L	Num	C105I Completed Bachelor Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Bachelor Degree?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105L	Total respondents

---

## Bachelor degree with Honours

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a Bachelor degree with Honours since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105M	Num	C105m Completed Bachelor Degree with Honours since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Bachelor Degree with Honours?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105M	Total respondents

---

## VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a VET/TAFE graduate diploma/graduate certificate since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105N	Num	C105n Completed VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: VET/TAFE Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105N	Total respondents



---

## University graduate diploma/graduate certificate

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a University graduate diploma/graduate certificate since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC1050	Num	C1050 Completed University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: University Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC1050	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC1050	Total respondents

---

## Masters degree

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a Masters degree since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105P	Num	C105p Completed Masters Degree since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Masters Degree?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105P	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105P	Total respondents

---

## PhD or other doctorate

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed a PhD or other doctorate since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105Q	Num	C105q Completed PhD or other Doctorate since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: PhD or other Doctorate?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105Q	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105Q	Total respondents

---

## Other

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed other qualifications since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105R	Num	C105r Completed other qualification since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Something else?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105R	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105R	Total respondents

---

## None

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has not completed any qualifications since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105S	Num	C105s Completed no qualification since leaving secondary school	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: None?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105S	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105S	Total respondents

---

## Don't know

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has completed an unknown qualification since leaving secondary school

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKC105T	Num	C105t Qualifications completed since leaving secondary school - DK	Still thinking about formal post-school qualifications, what qualifications, if any, have you completed since leaving secondary school, for example, a diploma, a certificate, a bachelor degree: Don't know?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKC105T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKC105T	Total respondents



Longitudinal  
Surveys of  
Australian Youth



Australian Government  
Department of Education, Skills and Employment



**NCVER**

**National Centre for Vocational Education Research Ltd**

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide, South Australia

PO Box 8288, Station Arcade, SA 5000 Australia

Telephone +61 8 8230 8400

Web [www.ncver.edu.au](http://www.ncver.edu.au) Email [ncver@ncver.edu.au](mailto:ncver@ncver.edu.au)